ConTEXt

přikazy

ConTEXt CS

ConTeXt

přikazy

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* zap vyp ano fixne
```

```
\actualday
```

```
\actualmonth
```

```
\actualyear
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\addfeature [.².]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {.².}
* NAME
```

```
\addfontpath [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist {.¹.} \.²..
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\aktualnicislonadpisu
```

```
\aktualnidatum [...,...]
*  rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
   znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2  CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
   zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
2  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
   zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
3  CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscitation [...¹.] [...².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [...².]
1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [...¹.] [...².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\ampersand

\anchor [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] {...⁴}
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

\antikva

\appendetoks ...¹. \to \...²
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendgvalue {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\appendtocommalist {...¹} \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\appendtoks ...¹. \to \...²
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1   male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..=..,..] \to \...
1   SPRACHE = TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1   male stredni velke TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}
1   prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\autopagestaterealpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}
* NAME
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\barevnalista [...,...]
* COLOR
```

```
\barva [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\BAR {...}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underbars {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underdash {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underdashes {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underdot {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underdots {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underrandom {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underrandoms {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\understrike {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\understrikes {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
```
* nx   = ^{OPT}NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  dx   = NUMMER
  dy   = NUMMER
  faktor   = NUMMER
  meritko   = NUMMER
  xkrok   = NUMMER
  ykrok   = NUMMER
  offset   = DIMENSION
  xoffset   = DIMENSION
  yoffset   = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = nastred
  jednotka   = cm mm in pc pt bp
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \endBLOCK
                    OPT           OPT
1  + - NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..⁼..,..] {.²..}
1   barva  =  rgb cmyk seda
    sirka  =  DIMENSION
    vyska  =  DIMENSION
    x      =  NUMMER
    y      =  NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.²..}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...,...]
*   FILE
```

```
\blockuservariable {.*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹..} {.²..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \.¹.. .. .²... .. {.³.}
1  CSNAME              OPT
2  DIMENSION
3  CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹,...] \.².. {.³.}
1  REFERENCE
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {.ˇ.}
*  NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {.ˇ.}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLE
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                    OPT
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                        OPT
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                        OPT
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                        OPT
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                        OPT
```

```
\bTC [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTC
*  inherits: \bTD
              OPT
```

```
\bTD [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTD
*  nx   = NUMMER
   ny   = NUMMER        OPT
   nc   = NUMMER
   nr   = NUMMER
   n    = NUMMER
   m    = NUMMER
   akce = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [.ˇ.] ... \eTDs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTH
*  inherits: \bTD
              OPT
```

```
\bTN [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTN
*  inherits: \bTD
              OPT
```

```
\bTR [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTR
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
              OPT
```

```
\bTRs [..:.] ... \eTRs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..≟..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE      OPT
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {.¹.} {.².}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {...}`

* NAME

```
\btxfield {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
1   num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [.².]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {.ˣ.}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [.².]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [.ˣ.]
* FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
                       1      2      3
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
                    1     2     3
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
                              1       2
1 odkaz       = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..] [..]
                   1     2
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                              1              2
1 odkaz       = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                    1       2     3
1 inherits: \setuptooltip OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..] {...} {...}
           1     2     3
1 vlevo nastred vpravo OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [..] {...} {...}
           1     2     3
1 vlevo nastred vpravo OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                    1       2     3
1 inherits: \setuptooltip OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Caps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Cisla {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\camel {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\cernalinka [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavcernelinky   OPT
```

```
\cernelinky [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavcernelinky   OPT
```

```
\cfrac [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\cisla {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu [...¹] [...²]
1 ABSCHNITT            OPT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,...]
* REFERENCE            OPT
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..¹] [...²]
1 odkaz       = REFERENCE   OPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...¹] [...²]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..≜..,..] [..,..²..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..≜..,..] [.²..]
1 odkaz      OPT  REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..≜..,..] [..,..²..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE
```

```
\collect {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT
1   inherits: \setupcollector
2   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \definujbarvu
2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
*   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
                      OPT
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   FILE
2   alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
    n           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    start       = NUMMER
    stop        = NUMMER
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vrsek       = BEFEHL
    spodek      = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    ramecek     = zap vyp
    pozadi      = popredi barevne NAME
    barvapozadi = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content
```

```
\uplnycontent [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
*   inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\completelist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT      OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\completepagenumber

\completeregister [...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\uplnyREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

\uplnyindex [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\complexorsimple \...
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

\composedcollector {...}
* NAME

\composedlayer {...}
* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME

\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \...
* CSNAME

22

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ... \to \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1        2
1  SPRACHE         OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1       2
1  SPRACHE           OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1       2
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1       2
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1       2
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1       2
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1       2
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
            1       2             3
1  FILE            OPT           OPT
2  znaceni = zap vyp
   offset  = DIMENSION
   n       = NUMMER
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [....] [....] [...,...]
                 1      2      3
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition {....} {....}
               1      2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\copysetups [....] [....]
             1      2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\countersubs [....] [....]
              1      2
1  NAME         OPT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
             1       2       3
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
              1       2
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {....}
          *
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crlf
```

```
\crlfplaceholder
```

```
\ctop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT           OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME
```

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL
```

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

$\currentPOPISEK$ $[...,^{1}...]$ $\{...^{2}...\}$ 1   REFERENCE   _{OPT}   _{OPT} 2   TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * cislo text cislostranky vse

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

`\currentregime`

`\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}` *** KEY**

`\currentresponses`

`\currenttime` *[...,...]* OPT *** h m TEXT**

`\currentvalue`

`\currentxtablecolumn`

`\currentxtablerow`

`\d {...}` *** CHARACTER**

`\dalsipodstranka`

`\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}` **1 NAME** **2 NAME NUMMER** **3 KEY realpage**

`\datum` *[..,..=..,..]* *[...,...]*
OPT
1 d = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \aktualnidatum

`\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}` **1 NUMMER** **2 NUMMER** **3 NUMMER**

`\dayspermonth {...} {...}` **1 NUMMER** **2 NUMMER**

`\dddot {...}` *** CHARACTER**

`\ddot {...}` *** CHARACTER**

`\decrement \...` *** CSNAME**

`\decrementcounter [...] [...]` OPT **1 NAME** **2 NUMMER**

`\decrementedcounter [...]` *** NAME**

`\decrementpagenumber`

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\decrement (...,...)
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \¹.. ².. {³...}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \¹.. {²...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \¹.. \².. 
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \¹.. {²...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ¹.. {²...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [².] [³.]
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [¹..] [²..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                 OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineattachment [¹..] [²..] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [¹..] [...,²...]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [¹..] [²..] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ       = 1 2 3 4 5
  nvlevo    = NUMMER
  nvpravo   = NUMMER
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  stredni   = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  range     = ano ne
  language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                       OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
                OPT
*  FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [....] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [....] \... {....}
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [....] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [....] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  mathematika
3 FONT
4 rscale    = NUMMER
  designsize = implicitni auto
  goodies   = FILE
  range     = NUMMER NAME
  offset    = NUMMER NAME
  check     = ano ne
  sila      = ano ne
  features  = NAME
  tf        = TEXT
  bf        = TEXT
  it        = TEXT
  sl        = TEXT
  bi        = TEXT
  bs        = TEXT
  sc        = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [...] [...] [...,...]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  mathematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [....] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [....] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {....} {....}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...¹] [...,...²...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...¹] [...²]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT NAME
3  NAME NUMMER
4  rscale    = NUMMER
   sila      = ano ne
   check     = ano ne
   offset    = NUMMER NAME
   target    = NUMMER NAME
   features  = NAME
   faktor    = NUMMER
   metoda    = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                         OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   mathematika
3  FONT
4  rscale     = NUMMER
   designsize = implicitni auto
   goodies    = FILE
   features   = NAME
   tf         = TEXT
   bf         = TEXT
   it         = TEXT
   sl         = TEXT
   bi         = TEXT
   bs         = TEXT
   sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [...²]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [....] [....] [....] [....,....]
                      1       2       3        4
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1       2         3
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language         = NAME
    script           = NAME auto
    mode             = node base auto zadny
    liga             = ano ne
    kern             = ano ne
    extrakerns       = ano ne
    tlig             = ano ne
    trep             = ano ne
    missing          = ano ne
    dummies          = ano ne
    analyze          = ano ne
    unicoding        = ano ne
    expanzen         = NAME
    protrusion       = NAME
    nostackmath      = ano ne
    realdimensions   = ano ne
    itlc             = ano ne
    textitalics      = ano ne
    mathitalics      = ano ne
    slant            = NUMMER
    extend           = NUMMER
    dimensions       = NUMMER
    boundingbox      = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
    compose          = ano ne
    char-ligatures   = ano ne
    compat-ligatures = ano ne
    goodies          = FILE
    extrafeatures    = ano ne
    featureset       = NAME
    colorsheme       = NAME
    postprocessor    = NAME
    mathdimensions   = NAME
    keepligatures    = ano ne auto
    devanagari       = ano ne
    features         = ano ne
    tcom             = ano ne
    anum             = ano ne
    mathsize         = ano ne
    decomposehangul  = ano ne
    mathalternatives = ano ne
    mathgaps         = ano ne
    checkmarks       = ano ne
    NAME             = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures   = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1       2         3
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features  = NAME
    fallbacks = NAME
    goodies   = NAME
    designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        1       2         3
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [.¹.] [.².]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = ano vse TEXT
  joiners         = ano vse TEXT
  rightwords      = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  pravahrana      = tex
  rightchars      = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...¹] {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

35

```
\defineinteraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [..¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [..¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR NUMMER
3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [..¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [..¹.] [...²]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [..¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [..¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

36

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ...¹ ...²
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.}
                         OPT    OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
3   jedna dve
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   obe vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                             OPT
1   obe vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                        OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [....1....] [....2....] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
                           OPT
1 vrsek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
                               OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...1...] [...2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...1...] [...2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
                          OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
                            OPT
1 spodek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
                                OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
                            OPT
1 siroce
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [....]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 jmeno   = TEXT
  parent  = TEXT
  pismeno = ano ne
  prikaz  = ano ne seznam
  setup   = ano ne seznam
  set     = ano ne seznam
  ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY

\definepage [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
   vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop

\definepagecolumns [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

\definepagechecker [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepageinjection [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 horizontalne vertikalne
3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [...] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [.*.]
* NAME

\defineperiodkerning [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

```
\defineplacement [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1       2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1       2 OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [....] [...,...] [....]
                    1        2       3 OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1      2 OPT    3
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1       2 OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1        2  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [....] [....]
                     1      2
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          1       2 OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [....] [...,...] [....]
                   1        2       3 OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
              1       2 OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1       2 OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1       2 OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [....] [...,...]
                        1        2
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

\defineselector [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [..¹.] [...,²...] [..³.]
OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\defineshift [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] {..⁴.}
OPT
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] {..⁴.} {..⁵.}
OPT
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [..¹.] [...,²...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private pickup

\definesystemconstant {..*.}
* NAME

\definesystemvariable {..*.}
* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

43

```
\definetabulation [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹] [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME
2   a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
        exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetype [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\definetypeface [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [..,..⁶=..,..]
                                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4   NAME
5   implicitni dtp
6   rscale      = auto NUMMER
    features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicitni
    smer        = obe
```

44

```
\definetypescriptprefix [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [....] [....] [....]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definuj [....] \.... {....}
            OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent ... ... ...
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1  NAME
2  r   =  NUMMER
   g   =  NUMMER
   b   =  NUMMER
   c   =  NUMMER
   m   =  NUMMER
   y   =  NUMMER
   k   =  NUMMER
   h   =  NUMMER
   s   =  NUMMER
   v   =  NUMMER
   x   =  NUMMER
   a   =  NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
          exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
   t   =  NUMMER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...¹.] [...².]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavblok
```

```
\definujbloksekce [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\definujbuffer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

```
\definujfont [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\definujfont [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definujformatodkazu [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definujhbox [...¹.] [...².]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                                                OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\definujkonverzi [....¹.] [....²] [....³]
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [....¹.] [....²] [...,³...]
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME              OPT        OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                        OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [..¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                   OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME              OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                        OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 SINGULAR                   OPT        OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
1 SINGULAR                   OPT     OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole [...] [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...,...] [...]
1   NAME
2   radio pod text radek push check signature
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...,...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ... ...
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   implicitni DIMENSION
3   velky              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    male               = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    text               = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript       = DIMENSION NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera  = DIMENSION
    em                 = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
    *                  = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [....] [|....|] [....] [....]
                         1        2       3     4
                                         OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [....]
               *
*   NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [....] [....] [.....=.....]
                 1      2         3
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [....] [....] [x:y:z,..]
                       1      2
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   seda rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [....] [....] [.....=.....]
                    1      2         3
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [....] [....] [.....=.....]
               1      2         3
                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,...] [....]
                     1        2
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [....] [....] [....]
                 1      2      3
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [....] [....] [.....=.....]
                         1      2         3
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [....] [....] [....] [....]
                   1      2      3      4
                                OPT    OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [....] [....] [|....|]
                   1      2       3
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
               1      2      3      4      5      6      7
                           OPT           OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3   text marginalie hrana
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                              OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME
2   sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    vrsek     = BEFEHL
    spodek    = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    stranka   = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
    papir     = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                            OPT               OPT
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..⁴.]
                            OPT               OPT
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak ...¹. ...².
1   CHARACTER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\delimited [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [.¹.] {.².}
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [.¹.] {.².}
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [.¹.] {.².}
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [.¹.] {.².}
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [.¹.] {.².}
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [.¹.] {.².}
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\delkaseznamu
```

```
\depthofstring {.ˣ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\determinenoflines {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {.ˣ.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {.ˣ.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
*  NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...} \...
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\directcolored [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,*,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,*,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,*,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,*,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,*,...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doassign [..1..] [..2=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [..1..] [..2=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\documentvariable {..*..}
* KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \..1.. [..2..] [..3..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \..1.. [..,..2..,..] [..3..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \..1.. [..2..] [..3..]
                       OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \..1.. [..,..2..,..] [..3..]
                              OPT          OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
                           OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [..1..] [..2=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {..1..} {..2..}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {..1..} \..2..
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ..1.. \from ..2.. \to \..3..
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²]
                      OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [..ˣ.]
                     OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\docheckassignment {..ˣ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}
1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,ˣ,...}
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {...³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹,...} {...².} {...³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,¹,...} {...².} {...³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,¹,...} {...².} {...³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {..¹.} \..²... \..³...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
                 .1.    .2.    .3.
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
                 .1.    .2.    .3.
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
                          .1.    .2.    .3.
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
               .1.    .2.    .3.    .4.
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
                  .1.    .2.    .3.
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
             .1.    .2.
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
                 .1.    .2.    .3.
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
                     .1.    .2.    .3.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
                         .1.    .2.    .3.    .4.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
              .1.       .2.       .3.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
                  .1.       .2.       .3.    .4.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
               .1.    .2.    .3.    .4.   .5.
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

72

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {.¹.} {.².}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  CHARACTER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹.} {.².}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...}¹ {...}²
1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \...¹ {...}²
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \...¹ {...}² {...}³
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...}¹ {...}²
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...}¹ {...}²
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifundefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
                            OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

\doquintupleargument \\`^1`.. [..`^2`..] [..`^3`..] [..`^4`..] [..`^5`..] [..`^6`..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \\`^1`.. [..`^2`..] [..`^3`..] [..`^4`..] [..`^5`..] [..`^6`..]
                             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \\`^1`.. {..`^2`..} {..`^3`..} {..`^4`..} {..`^5`..} {..`^6`..}
                                  OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\dorecurse {..`^1`.} {..`^2`.}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorepeatwithcommand [..`^1`..] \\`^2`..
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,`*`,...}
* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,`*`,...}
* NAME

\doresetattribute {..`*`..}
* NAME

\dorotatebox {..`^1`..} \\`^2`.. {..`^3`..}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {..`^1`.} {..`^2`.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {..`*`..}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetrightskipadaption {..`*`..}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..`=`..,..}
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,`*`,...}
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
                         OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]
                       OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                           OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                         OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 [-+]NUMMER
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \...1 [...,...2] [...3] [...4]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4]
                     OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \...1 [...,...2] [...3] [...4]
                            OPT      OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}
                          OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,...1} {...2}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...1} \...2 {...3}
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...1 \...2 \...3 {...4}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \...1 \...2 {...3}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

\dowithpargument \.̂..
* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,̇..} \.̂2..
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument \.̂..
* CSNAME

\dpofstring {..̇.}
* TEXT

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {..̇.}
* KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {..̇.}
* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {..̇.}
* BEFEHL

\edefconvertedargument \.̂1.. {.̂2..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {..̇.}
* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {..̇.}
* NAME

\efcminheight {..̇.}
* NAME

\efcminwidth {..̇.}
* NAME

\efcparameter {.̂1..} {.̂2..}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\effect [.̂1..] {.̂2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\em

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [.⋮.]
* NUMMER   OPT

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME

\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [.⋮.]
* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [.⋮.]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\env {.⋮.}
* KEY

\envvar {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\epos {.⋮.}
* NAME

\equaldigits {.⋮.}
* TEXT

\eTeX

\executeifdefined {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

```
\expanded {...}
* CONTENT

\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE

\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE

\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME

\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  KEY
3  TEXT

\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE

\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`

* x xx male velke script scriptscript

`\fastsxsy {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\feature [.¹.] [...,²,...]`

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME

`\feature {.¹.} {...,²,...}`

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [.¹.] {.².}`

1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner
   lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar
   mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache
   mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

`\fetchallmarks [...]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [.¹.] [.².]`
                 OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [.¹.] [.².]`
                    OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stranka NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
*  BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...] [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1  FILE NAME
2  inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
```

```
\fillupto [...] {...}
1 sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                             OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 FILE
2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 sirka    = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek    = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME

\firstcharacter

\firstinlist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber
```

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\flag $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NAME

\floatuserdataparameter $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* KEY

\flushbox $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME

\flushboxregister $.\overset{*}{.}.$
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NAME

\flushtokens $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\flushtoks $\backslash.\overset{*}{.}.$
* CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

```
\fontclass
```

$\backslash$fontclassname $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 NAME
2 FONT

```
\fontface
```

$\backslash$fontfeaturelist $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 NAME
2 TEXT

$\backslash$fontchar $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NAME

$\backslash$fontcharbyindex $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

$\backslash$footnotetext $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash$footnotetext $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

$\backslash$forgetparameters $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\forgetparskip
```

```
\forgetragged
```

$\backslash$foundbox $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME

$\backslash$fourthoffivearguments $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\frule .. ... .. \relax
*   width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ..˙.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ..˙.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [..˙.]
                        OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,̇...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,̇...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {..¹.} {..².}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [..˙.]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {..˙.}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {..˙.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                                OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {..˙.}
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [.²..]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,...] [.²..]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {.¹..} {.²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {.¹..} {.²..}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {.¹..} {.²..}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getinlineuserdata

\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [.¹..] [..,..²..,..] {.³..}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

\getmessage {.¹..} {.²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {.¹..} {.²..}
1 FONT
2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {.¹..} {.²..}
1 FONT
2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \.¹.. {.²..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\getrawparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [..¹.] [..².]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [..].]
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuserdata
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \...  \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \...  \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \...  \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                   OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
```

\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}
*   CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*   TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]
*   TEXT   OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*  CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\grave {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\groupedcommand {.¹.} {.².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx .¹. {.².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly .¹. {.².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens .¹. \with \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox .*.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\headhbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox $\overset{1}{...}$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {$\overset{*}{...}$}
*   TEXT

\heightofstring {$\overset{*}{...}$}
*   TEXT

\heightspanningtext {$\overset{1}{...}$} {$\overset{2}{...}$} {$\overset{3}{...}$}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT

\HELP $[\overset{1}{...}]$ {$\overset{2}{...}$} {$\overset{3}{...}$}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: helptext

\helptext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ {$\overset{2}{...}$} {$\overset{3}{...}$}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\hglue $\overset{*}{...}$
*   DIMENSION

\hiddencitation $[\overset{*}{...}]$
*   REFERENCE

\hiddencite $[\overset{*}{...}]$
*   REFERENCE

\highlight $[\overset{1}{...}]$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {$\overset{*}{...}$}
*   TEXT

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 vlevo vpravo
       OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hl [.*.]
* NUMMER
     OPT
```

```
\hlavnijazyk [.*.]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\hodnotabarvy {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hpackbox
```

```
\hpackedbox
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {.¹.} {.².}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME    OPT     OPT
2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
  finalni NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [.¹.] {.².}
                   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedblank [...,...]
* inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedchar {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
*  ano ne auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checkpage [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\chem {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemical [..¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]
           OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

\incrementcounter [...] *[...]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\incrementedcounter [...̇.]
* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {...̇.}
* NAME

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inheritparameter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {...̇.}
* NAME

\inlinebuffer *[...,...]*
* BUFFER   OPT

\inlinedbox {...̇.}
* CONTENT

\inlinemath {...̇.}
* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...̇.}
* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...̇.}
* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\inlineprettyprintbuffer {.¹.} {.².}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

\inlinerange [...̇.]
* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

```
\input {...}
* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE

\input ...
* FILE

\insertpages [...¹] [...,²...,...] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT            OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 sirka     = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME

\instalacejazyka [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavjazyk

\instalacejazyka [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...²}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...²} \...³
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...²} \...³
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ...1 {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {.ˣ.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\interakcnilista [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\interakcnitlacitka [..,..⁼..,..] [...,²...]
1   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
                                OPT
2   stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

```
\interaktivnimenu [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\intertext {.ˣ.}
*   TEXT
```

\invokepageheandler {..¹..} {..²..}
1 normalni zadny NAME
2 CONTENT

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag [...,...]
* REFERENCE   OPT

\jazyk [..*..]
* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\jdidolu [..*..]
* DIMENSION

\jdina {..¹..} [..²..]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinabox {..¹..} [..²..]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinastranu {..¹..} [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\UNIT {..*..}
* CONTENT
instances: unit

\unit {..*..}
* CONTENT

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap {..*..}
* TEXT

\kaligraficke

\kap {..*..}
* TEXT

\kapitalky {..*..}
* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {..*..}
* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

```
\kerncharacters [...¹.] {...².}
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\klonujpole [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...,⁴...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\COMMENT [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
1   TEXT         OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \nastavkomentar
3   TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
1   TEXT       OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \nastavkomentar
3   TEXT
```

```
\komponenta [...˙.]
*   FILE
```

```
\komponenta ...˙
*   FILE
```

```
\konvertujcislo {...¹.} {...².}
1   prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
    rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
    thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
    arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
    koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
    slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued zero NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\kopirujpole [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...˙.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...˙.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...˙.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...˙.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...˙.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\korekcebilehomista {...˙.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\kurziva
```

```
\kurzivnitucne
```

\LAMSTEX
\LATEX
\LamSTeX
\LaTeX
\LUAJITTEX
\LUAMETATEX
\LUATEX
\Lua
\LuajitTeX
\LuaMetaTeX
\LuaTeX
\LABELjazyk **instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel**
\btxlabeljazyk
\headjazyk
\labeljazyk
\mathlabeljazyk
\operatorjazyk
\prefixjazyk
\suffixjazyk
\taglabeljazyk
\unitjazyk
\LABELtexts {...¹.} {...².} 1   KEY 2   TEXT **instances: head label mathlabel**
\headtexts {...¹.} {...².} 1   KEY 2   TEXT

```
\labeltexts {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\lastcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME           OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

\layeredtext $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setuplayer OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext OPT
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\lbox $.\overset{1}{.}.$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\leftbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\lefthbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\leftLABELtext $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtext $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* KEY

\leftlabeltext $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* KEY

\leftmathlabeltext $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* KEY

\leftline $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\leftorrighthbox $.\overset{1}{.}.$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox $.\overset{1}{.}.$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\leftorrightvtop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT                    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT                     OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT                    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT                   OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \¹... ...² \³...
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \¹... \csname ...² \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹ \endcsname \².
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ...¹ \endcsname \csname ...² \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...¹} \².
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...¹} \².
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
* NAME
```

`\letgvalurelax {...}` `*  NAME`

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\letteregroup`

`\letterescape`

`\letterexclamationmark`

`\letterhash`

`\letterhat`

`\letterleftbrace`

`\letterleftbracket`

`\letterleftparenthesis`

`\letterless`

`\lettermore`

`\letteropenbrace`

`\letterpercent`

`\letterquestionmark`

`\letterrightbrace`

`\letterrightbracket`

`\letterrightparenthesis`

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue $\{.^1.\}$ \\$.^2.$.
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty $\{...\}$
* NAME

\letvaluerelax $\{...\}$
* NAME

\lfence $\{...\}$
* \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [ ] ( ) < > / | ‖ \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis
\lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceiling \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner
\lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \\{ \\[\\(\\< \\| CHARACTER

\lhbox $\{...\}$
* CONTENT

\limitatefirstline $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatelines $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

\limitatetext $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext $\{.^1.\}$ $\{...,^2...\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\linebox $\{...\}$
* CONTENT

\LINENOTE $\{...\}$
* TEXT
instances: linenote

\linenote $\{...\}$
* TEXT

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..²..]
                       OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..¹..] [..²..]
              OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹=..,..] [..²..]
                    OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..¹..] [..²..]
          OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [....1] [....2]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [....1] [.,.,..2..,..] {...3}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [....1] [.,.,..2..,..] {...3}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {.1.} \.2.. {.3.}
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ...1 \to \.2..
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}
1  vlevo vpravo
              OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ...1 {.2.}
1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ltrhbox ...1 {.2.}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ltrvbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ltrvtop .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
* FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luametaTeX
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\MESIC {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}
* NAME

\MPbetex {...}
* NAME

\MPc {...}
* NAME

\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME   OPT
2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR

\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME

\MPd {...}
* NAME

\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT

\MPgetmultipars {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
              OPT     OPT
1   +
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPx {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxy {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPy {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\m  [.¹.] {.².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\male
```

```
\malekurzivnitucne
```

```
\malenormalni
```

```
\malesklonene
```

```
\malesklonenetucne
```

```
\maletucne
```

```
\maletucnekurzivni
```

```
\maletucnesklonene
```

```
\maletype
```

```
\mapfontsize [.¹.] [.².]
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                       OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

**instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext**

```
\atleftmargin [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {.³.}
                      OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {.³.}
                       OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {.³.}
                 OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {.³.}
                     OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {.³.}
                       OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {.³.}
                OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {.³.}
                      OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
                           OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
                          OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
                          OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE  OPT
                                       OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE  OPT            OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
                          OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE  OPT           OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE    OPT          OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE OPT             OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...¹.] {...².}
1   reset vse NAME  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [...*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\markinjector [...*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\markpage [..1..] [...2,...]
1 NAME            OPT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {...*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematika [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\matematika [..,..1⁼..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupmathematics OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT        OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [..1..] {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
```

```
\doublebar {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\overparentunderparent {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT             OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
           OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
       OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
        OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
         OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
       1     OPT   2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
       1    OPT   2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
       1     OPT   2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
       1      OPT    2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
      1   OPT  2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
       1    OPT   2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
    1  OPT  2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
       1    OPT   2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
       1      OPT   2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
       1     OPT   2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
       1      OPT    2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
       1       OPT    2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
       1    OPT   2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
       1      OPT   2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
       1      OPT    2  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\MATHMATRIX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [...] {...} {...}
           OPT
1 vrsek vfenced
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {...}
          OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
             OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
             OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
           OPT
1   spodek vfenced
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {...}
1   TEXT            OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1   TEXT            OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
1   TEXT            OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
1   TEXT            OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
1   TEXT            OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
1   TEXT            OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
1   TEXT            OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\math [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathematics
2   CONTENT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\meritko [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME            OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \setupscale
3   CONTENT
```

```
\mesic {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
*   TEXT
```

140

```
\mezera
```

```
\mfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\midsubsentence
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
* BUFFER       OPT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monotucne
```

```
\monthlong {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mrizka [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\m [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [...]
* FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]
* status       = start stop
  spot         = ano ne
  expanzen     = ano ne
  faktor       = ano ne
  rgb          = ano ne
  cmyk         = ano ne
  konverze     = ano ne vzdy
  pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
  barvatextu   = COLOR
  intent       = overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
* fixuj fixne prizpusobive  radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
                          OPT
```

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  alternativa = odstavec text
  vnitrni    = BEFEHL
  setups     = NAME
  zarovnani  = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
  pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  cislo   = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 BUFFER
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  strip = ano ne
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..=..,..]
* sirka      = max DIMENSION
  vyska      = max DIMENSION
  hloubka    = max DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  typ        = mp ano ne
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [...] [...]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..=..,..]
* status     = start stop radek reset
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavcislovaniradku $[...,^1...,...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
```
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2   start     = NUMMER
    krok      = NUMMER
    metoda    = stranka prvni dalsi
    konverze  = NAME
    pokracovat = ano ne
    misto     = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
    prikaz    = \...##1
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka     = marginalie DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

\nastavcislovanistran $[..,..^*_=..,..]$
```
* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
  stranka     = inherits: \strana
  strut       = ano ne
  prikaz      = \...##1
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  status      = start stop
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

\nastavcitaci $[..,..^*_=..,..]$
```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu $[..,..^*_=..,..]$
```
* pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  mezi    = BEFEHL
  radky   = auto NUMMER
  konverze = NAME
```

\nastavdelitko $[..,..^*_=..,..]$
```
* znak = normalni siroce
```

\nastavdolnitexty $[...^1...]$ $[...^2...]$ $[...^3...]$ $[...^4...]$ $[...^5...]$
```
                  OPT        OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1 text marginalie hrana
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastaveni $[.^*.]$
```
* NAME
```

\nastaveni $\{.^*.\}$
```
* NAME
```

```
\nastavhorejsek [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 text marginalie hrana
2 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavhornitexty [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1 text marginalie hrana OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 status            = start stop
  pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva             = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva   = COLOR
  titul             = TEXT
  podtitulek        = COLOR
  autor             = TEXT
  datum             = TEXT
  keyword           = TEXT
  zaostreni         = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
  menu              = zap vyp
  fieldlayer        = auto NAME
  pocitat           = REFERENCE
  klik              = ano ne
  obrazovka         = normalni novy
  stranka           = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
  otevriakci        = REFERENCE
  zavriakci         = REFERENCE
  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
  sadasymbolu       = NAME
  vyska             = DIMENSION
  hloubka           = DIMENSION
  focusoffset       = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...ˢ.]
                  OPT
* NAME
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa     = a b c d e f g
  status          = start stop
  prikaz          = CSNAME
  sirka           = DIMENSION
  vyska           = DIMENSION max siroky
  hloubka         = DIMENSION max
  vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
  krok            = male stredni velke
  barvapozadi     = COLOR
  pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva           = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  symbol          = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

145

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa       = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category          = NAME
   levyoffset        = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka          = DIMENSION
   maxvyska          = DIMENSION
   itemalign         = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status            = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost        = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   position          = ano ne
   stredni           = BEFEHL
   pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR
   stejnastranka     = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..⁼..,..]
*  sirka          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera   = DIMENSION
   horoffset      = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera  = DIMENSION
   volba          = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                    stranka papir attachment layer titul lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
   copies         = NUMMER
   print          = LISTE
   prodleva       = zadny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavjazyk [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT
1  SPRACHE implicitni
2  implicitni        = SPRACHE
   status            = start stop
   datum             = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   time              = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   mezerovani        = siroky zhustene
   font              = auto NAME
   bidi              = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
   text              = TEXT
   limittext         = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen    = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo      = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo     = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo       = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech        = BEFEHL
   rightspeech       = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo         = BEFEHL
   middlespeech      = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo        = BEFEHL
   midsentence       = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo      = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo     = BEFEHL
   faktor            = ano ne
```

146

```
\nastavkapitalky [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 titul    = ano ne
  sc       = ano ne
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE
2 kriterium  = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
               zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  odkaz      = NUMMER
  extras     = NAME
  order      = prikaz vse titul
  alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
               NAME
```

```
\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content
```

```
\nastavenicontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\nastavkomentar [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = start stop zadny
  metoda     = normalni skryte
  symbol     = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
  sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  hloubka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  titul      = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  barva      = COLOR
  volba      = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  misto      = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  mezera     = ano
  buffer     = BUFFER
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..=..,..]
* misto      = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
  status     = start stop zadny
  offset     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 radek      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = NUMMER
  hloubka    = NUMMER
  minvyska   = NUMMER
  mindepth   = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = NUMMER vyska
  spodek     = NUMMER
  natahnout  = NUMMER
  shrink     = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [..*.]
* NAME

\nastavnadpis [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 ABSCHNITT          OPT
2 frontpartlabel        = NAME
  bodypartlabel         = NAME
  appendixlabel         = NAME
  backpartlabel         = NAME
  expanzen              = ano ne xml
  catcodes              = NAME
  sectionresetset       = NAME
  sectionseparatorset   = NAME
  sectionconversionset  = NAME
  konverze              = NAME
  sectionstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset            = NAME
  sectionsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  referenceprefix       = + - TEXT
  pismeno               = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva                 = COLOR
  styltextu             = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu            = COLOR
  stylcisla             = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla            = COLOR
  propojeni             = ABSCHNITT
  vlastnicislo          = ano ne
  beforesection         = BEFEHL
  aftersection          = BEFEHL
  insidesection         = BEFEHL
  zvysujicicislo        = ano ne seznam prazdne
  umistihlavicku        = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
  cislo                 = ano ne
  stranka               = inherits: \strana
  znaceni               = stranka reset
  zahlavi               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  text                  = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  upati                 = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  pred                  = BEFEHL
  po                    = BEFEHL
  mezi                  = BEFEHL
  pokracovat            = ano ne
  zarovnejtitul         = ano ne plvouciobjekt
  meziradkovamezera     = NAME
  interakce             = seznam odkaz
  internalgrid          = NAME
  mrizka                = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                          posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
                          math:-line math:-halfline NAME
  zarovnani             = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  tolerance             = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
  strut                 = ano ne
  zaveseni              = radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  marginalie            = DIMENSION
  odsadpristi           = ano ne auto
  alternativa           = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                          NAME
  sirka                 = DIMENSION
  numberwidth           = DIMENSION
  sirkatextu            = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
  textdistance          = DIMENSION
  predchoziprikaz       = BEFEHL
  prikazpo              = BEFEHL
  prikaz                = \...##1##2
  textovyprikaz         = \...##1
  deeptextcommand       = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz         = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand     = \...##1
  misto                 = NAME
  kriterium             = striktni positiv vse
  hidenumber            = ano ne
```

```
\nastavnadpisy [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1           2
1  ABSCHNITT              OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..=..,..]
*  status     = start stop
   expanzen   = ano ne xml
   autofile   = ano ne
   export     = ano ne
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   oboustranne = ano ne
   interakce  = popisek text symbol vse
   oddelovac  = BEFEHL
   prefix     = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,...]
              *
*  [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
   NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1       2           3
1  NAME                OPT     OPT
2  kazdy NUMMER
3  n            = NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   vnitrni      = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = BEFEHL
   linka        = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1        2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2  n            = NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   vnitrni      = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = BEFEHL
   linka        = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  lichyokraj      = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie  = DIMENSION
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   radky           = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera          = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether    = ano ne
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   strip           = ano ne NUMMER
   range           = NUMMER NAME
   tab             = ano ne NUMMER
   escape          = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   pokracovat      = ano ne
   start           = NUMMER
   stop            = NUMMER
   krok            = NUMMER
   cislovani       = soubor radek ne
   prazdny         = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovanetexty  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\nastavoramovani  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  roh             = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku      = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi       = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer         = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku  = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi   = DIMENSION
   hloubka         = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku  = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi   = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku    = COLOR
   rameceknahore   = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekdole     = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekvlevo    = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekvpravo   = zap vyp male NAME
   region          = ano ne
   tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku   = DIMENSION
   ramecek         = zap vyp prekryv male closed zadny
   pozadi          = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi    = ramecek DIMENSION
   component       = NAME
   extras          = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups          = NAME
   offset          = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka           = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska           = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
   minvyska        = DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut           = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut       = ano ne
   misto           = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                     normalni
   autosirka       = ano ne sila
   radky           = NUMMER
   vrsek           = BEFEHL
   spodek          = BEFEHL
   prazdny         = ano ne
   profile         = NAME
   prazdne         = ano ne
   loffset         = DIMENSION
   roffset         = DIMENSION
   toffset         = DIMENSION
   boffset         = DIMENSION
   orientation     = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..=..,..]
*   status      =  start stop
    sirka       =  DIMENSION
    vyska       =  DIMENSION
    hoffset     =  DIMENSION
    voffset     =  DIMENSION
    x           =  NUMMER
    y           =  NUMMER
    nx          =  NUMMER
    ny          =  NUMMER
    sx          =  NUMMER
    sy          =  NUMMER
    levyoffset  =  DIMENSION
    pravyoffset =  DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku =  DIMENSION
    offsetspodku =  DIMENSION
    mp          =  NAME
    n           =  NUMMER
    offset      =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..=..,..]
*   misto   =  prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
    rotace  =  vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                 OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   odsadpristi            = ano ne auto
    implicitni             = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback               = inherits: \placefloat
    vnitrni                = BEFEHL
    kriterium              = DIMENSION
    metoda                 = NUMMER
    sidemethod             = NUMMER
    textmethod             = NUMMER
    sidealign              = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
    mrizka                 = inherits: \snaptogrid
    lokalne                = ano ne
    prikaz                 = \...##1
    availablewidth         = DIMENSION
    availableheight        = DIMENSION
    minsirka               = DIMENSION
    maxsirka               = DIMENSION
    misto                  = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                             inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    levyokraj              = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj             = DIMENSION
    innermargin            = DIMENSION
    outermargin            = DIMENSION
    bottombefore           = BEFEHL
    bottomafter            = BEFEHL
    expanzen               = ano ne xml
    referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
    xmlsetup               = NAME
    catcodes               = NAME
    freeregion             = ano ne
    mezerapred             = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza               = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    sirka                  = DIMENSION
    vyska                  = DIMENSION
    offset                 = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
    bocnimezerapred        = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    bocnimezeraza          = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    spacebeforeside        = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    spaceafterside         = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    sidethreshold          = old dimension
    marginalie             = DIMENSION
    nvrsek                 = NUMMER
    nspodek                = NUMMER
    krok                   = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
    nradky                 = NUMMER
    cache                  = ano ne
    compress               = ano ne
    compressdistance       = DIMENSION
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekty [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                  OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..=*..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavpole [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..] [..,..=⁵..,..]
                      OPT          OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavpolozky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
   sirkatextu  = DIMENSION
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   symbol      = zadny NAME
   zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
   textalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   n           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavpopisek [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  suffix        = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper = BEFEHL
   misto         = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                   levyokraj pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
                   velmitolerantni zadny implicitni
   prikaz        = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   mezerapred    = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza      = inherits: \preskoc
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   headseparator = TEXT
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   cislo         = ano ne zadny
   group         = TEXT
   levyokraj     = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
   innermargin   = DIMENSION
   outermargin   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka         = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
   minsirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpopisky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavpopisek
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  status       = start stop
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status = start stop
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

153

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,...]

* inherits: \preskoc ^{OPT}

\nastavprogramy [..,..=..,..]

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

* fixne zhustene siroky ^{OPT}

\nastavradky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 volba   = zhustene
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  mezera   = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
  prikaz   = BEFEHL
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL

154

```
\nastavrejstrik [...] [..,..=..,..]
             1   2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2  referencemethod        = vpred
   expanzen               = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo           = ano ne
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                  = ano ne
   kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = ano ne
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka               = DIMENSION
   indikator              = ano ne
   pred                   = BEFEHL
   po                     = BEFEHL
   prikaz                 = \...##1
   textovyprikaz          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
   vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
   interakce              = text cislostranky
   cislostranky           = ano ne
   symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                  = COLOR
   styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu             = COLOR
   stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky           = COLOR
   pageleft               = BEFEHL
   pageright              = BEFEHL
   n                      = NUMMER
   rovnovaha              = ano ne
   zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder            = cisla
   pagemethod             = stranka sekce
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod         = vpred
   expanzen                = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo            = ano ne
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   alternativa             = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                   = ano ne
   kriterium               = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset           = NAME
   pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
   pageprefix              = ano ne
   pageseparatorset        = NAME
   pageconversionset       = NAME
   pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                = DIMENSION
   indikator               = ano ne
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   prikaz                  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand         = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz         = \...##1
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   interakce               = text cislostranky
   cislostranky            = ano ne
   symbol                  = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu              = COLOR
   stylstranky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky            = COLOR
   pageleft                = BEFEHL
   pageright               = BEFEHL
   n                       = NUMMER
   rovnovaha               = ano ne
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder             = cisla
   pagemethod              = stranka sekce
```

```
\nastaveniREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1              2
1  NUMMER                   OPT
2  referencemethod          = vpred
   expanzen                 = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo             = ano ne
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metoda                   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                    = ano ne
   kriterium                = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = ano ne
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   indikator                = ano ne
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   prikaz                   = \...##1
   textovyprikaz            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz          = \...##1
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   interakce                = text cislostranky
   cislostranky             = ano ne
   symbol                   = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky             = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                = ano ne
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder              = cisla
   pagemethod               = stranka sekce
instances: index
```

```
\nastaveniindex [...,̄...] [..,..=̄..,..]
1  NUMMER                          OPT
2  referencemethod           = vpred
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo              = ano ne
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   alternativa               = a b A B
   metoda                    = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                  = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                     = ano ne
   kriterium                 = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset    = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset   = NAME
   pageprefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset             = NAME
   pageprefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector       = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                = ano ne
   pageseparatorset          = NAME
   pageconversionset         = NAME
   pagestarter               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments              = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                  = DIMENSION
   indikator                 = ano ne
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   prikaz                    = \...##1
   textovyprikaz             = \...##1
   deeptextcommand           = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz           = \...##1
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   interakce                 = text cislostranky
   cislostranky              = ano ne
   symbol                    = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                  = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   styltextu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                = COLOR
   stylstranky               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky              = COLOR
   pageleft                  = BEFEHL
   pageright                 = BEFEHL
   n                         = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                 = ano ne
   zarovnani                 = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder               = cisla
   pagemethod                = stranka sekce
```

```
\nastavrovnice [...,̄...] [..,..=̄..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\nastavsadusymbolu [.̇.]
*  NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1  LISTE
2  status               = start stop
   misto                = zadny zde
   typ                  = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium            = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                          aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam               = NAME
   sirka                = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   vyska                = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka              = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol               = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek              = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter              = BEFEHL
   predel               = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz        = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   cislostranky         = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu         = ano ne vzdy
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   mezi                 = BEFEHL
   marginalie           = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost           = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul        = ano ne
   numberalign          = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni             = ano ne
   vlevo                = BEFEHL
   vpravo               = BEFEHL
   interakce            = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext            = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   stylcisla            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla           = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   odkaz                = NUMMER
   extras               = NAME
   order                = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa          = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                          vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [...]
*  male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..⁼..,..]
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\nastavspodek [....] [..,..=²..,..]
           OPT
1  text marginalie hrana
2  status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   strut       = ano ne
   n           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo  = COLOR
   barvavpravo = COLOR
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavsynonyma [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR

\nastavtabelaci [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                 OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation

\nastavtabulky [..,..=*..,..]
*  text         = DIMENSION max
   split        = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek      = zap vyp
   NL           = inherits: \preskoc
   VL           = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL           = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost   = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy      = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   vyska        = strut NUMMER
   hloubka      = strut NUMMER
   openup       = DIMENSION

\nastavtenkelinky [..,..=*..,..]
*  vyska        = max DIMENSION
   hloubka      = max DIMENSION
   pozadi       = barevne
   ramecek      = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   alternativa  = a b c zadny
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   barva        = COLOR
   meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  text marginalie OPT hrana
2  status     = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   strut      = ano ne
   n          = NUMMER
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   stylvlevo  = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo = COLOR
   barvavpravo = COLOR
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..⁼..,..]
*  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   misto         = vlevo naokraji
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastaveniLABELtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenioperatortext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniprefixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenisuffixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenitaglabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniunittext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavtexttexty [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
                        OPT      OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyupati [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1  text marginalie hrana OPT   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyzahlavi [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1  text marginalie hrana  OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]
*  horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout
```

```
\nastavtrideni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen       = ano ne xml
   alternativa    = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   prikaz         = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language       = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda         = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium      = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   stylsynonyma   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma  = COLOR
```

```
\nastavtype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  volba   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   prikaz  = CSNAME
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo  = BEFEHL
   tab     = ano ne NUMMER
   compact = absolutni posledni vse
   escape  = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   radky   = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera  = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

```
\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*..,..]
*  status = start stop
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
```

\nastavumistovani $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
1 NAME
2 offset   = ano ne
   jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status   = start prekryv
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xkrok   = absolutni relativni
   ykrok   = absolutni relativni
   xmeritko = NUMMER
   ymeritko = NUMMER
   xfaktor = NUMMER
   yfaktor = NUMMER
   faktor   = NUMMER
   meritko = NUMMER

\nastavupati $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
1 text marginalie strana
2 status   = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   strut   = ano ne
   n   = NUMMER
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo = COLOR
   barvavpravo = COLOR
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavupravu $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
1 NAME
2 stranka   = inherits: \strana
   prikaz   = BEFEHL
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups   = NAME
   vrsek   = BEFEHL
   spodek   = BEFEHL
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   misto   = vrsek
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
   pagestate = start stop
   statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

\nastavurl $[..,..^*=..,..]$
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

\nastavusporadani $[...,^*...]$
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru *[...¹] [..,..²..,..]*
_{OPT}
1   NAME
2   vrsek   = BEFEHL
    spodek   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    metoda   = normalni zadny NAME
    meritko   = NUMMER
    nx   = NUMMER
    ny   = NUMMER
    dx   = DIMENSION
    dy   = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    stranka   = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    papir   = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    volba   = prizpusobive max
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru *[...,...¹] [...,...²]*
1   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole *[...,...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]*
_{OPT}
1   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty *[...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]*
_{OPT}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky *[..,..*..,..]*
*   pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    n   = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    sirka   = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky *[..,..*..,..]*
*   pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    marginalie   = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barva   = COLOR

```
\nastavvzhled [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                        OPT
2  status                    = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie                = DIMENSION
   hrana                     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostokraje          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrany       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku          = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni             = NAME
   levyokraj                 = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
   levahrana                 = DIMENSION
   pravahrana                = DIMENSION
   zahlavi                   = DIMENSION
   upati                     = DIMENSION
   vrsek                     = DIMENSION
   spodek                    = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera              = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera             = DIMENSION
   setups                    = NAME
   cutspace                  = DIMENSION
   sirka                     = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace               = DIMENSION
   radky                     = NUMMER
   vyska                     = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset                 = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky            = DIMENSION
   sloupce                   = NUMMER
   vzdalenostsloupcu         = DIMENSION
   metoda                    = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto                     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu                = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu                = DIMENSION
   nx                        = NUMMER
   ny                        = NUMMER
   dx                        = DIMENSION
   dy                        = DIMENSION
   meritko                   = NUMMER
   sx                        = NUMMER
   sy                        = NUMMER
   znaceni                   = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
   mrizka                    = ano ne vyp
   textdistance              = DIMENSION
   alternativa               = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset                = DIMENSION
   cropoffset                = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset                = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset               = DIMENSION
   artoffset                 = DIMENSION
   smer                      = normalni reverse
```

```
\nastavvzhled [..*..]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  text marginalie hrana        OPT
2  status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   strut       = ano ne
   n           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo  = COLOR
   barvavpravo = COLOR
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

165

\nastavzakladnifont [...,...]
* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
  bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\nastavzarovnani [...,...]
* siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
  vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
  r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated
  tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\nastavznaceni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
        OPT
2   status   = start stop
    expanzen   = ano ne
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    filtercommand = \...##1

\nastavzuzeni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   vlevo   = DIMENSION
    stredni   = DIMENSION
    vpravo   = DIMENSION
    implicitni   = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL

\nastrane [...]
* REFERENCE

\nastred ...
* CHARACTER

\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\naturaltpack ...¹ {...²}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}
                 OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated {...}
* TEXT

\negemspace

\negenspace

\negthinspace

\nejakyradek [...]
* REFERENCE

\nekde {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\newattribute \...
* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME

\newcounter \...
* CSNAME

\newevery \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {...}
* NAME

\newsignal \...
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\dalsiPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\neznamo

\nivy [...] {...} {...}
1 vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\nizky {...}
* CONTENT

\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT

\nocitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {...}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [...]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {...}
* REFERENCE

```
\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\nocharacteralign
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nokap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalni
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\notesymbol [.¹.] [.².]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\obrazovka [...,*...]
* inherits: \strana
```

```
\odkaz [...,¹...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\odkaznastranu [...,*...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\odkazujici (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\offset [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².}
                OPT
1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..¹⁼..,..] \.².. {.³.}
                  OPT
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {.*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².}
               OPT
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}
              OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavopis
3 FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<.².>>
               OPT
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².}
               OPT
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<.².>>
               OPT
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².}
                  OPT
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².}
                OPT
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```
instances: framedtext

```
\framedtext [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\oref [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\orez [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \nastavorez
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\otocit [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \nastavotoceni
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```
```
172
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\over [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlayimage {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1   REFERENCE
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overset {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\oznaceni (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴.}
                                          OPT
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
4   TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [....] [....] [....]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,...]
* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [....] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
```

```
\pageinjection [....] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\paletsize
```

\PARAGRAPHS

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\percent

$\text{\textbackslash percentdimen}$ {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

$\text{\textbackslash persiandecimals}$ {...}
*   NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash persiannumerals}$ {...}
*   NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash phantom}$ {...}
*   CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash phantombox}$ [..,..＝..,..]
*   sirka   = DIMENSION
     vyska   = DIMENSION
     hloubka = DIMENSION

$\text{\textbackslash pickupgroupedcommand}$ {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL

$\text{\textbackslash pis}$ [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash pis}$ [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   ANGLES

\placeattachments

$\text{\textbackslash placebtxrendering}$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\text{\textbackslash placecitation}$ [...]
*   REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

$\text{\textbackslash placedbox}$ {...}
*   CONTENT

\placefloat [.¹.] [...,²,...] [...,³,...] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 SINGULAR
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [.¹.] [...,²,...] [...,³,...] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 NAME
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\umistiFLOAT [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\umistifigure [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistigraphic [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistichemical [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistiintermezzo [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistitable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
   rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\placeframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [...]
              OPT
* NAME

\placelayer [...]
* NAME

\placelayeredtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\placelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofpublications [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

178

```
\placelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
*  inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
*  inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
*  inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\placelocalnotes [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplacement
3  CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
1  inherits: \setupplacement
2  CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT         OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

\placepagenumber

```
\placepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
3  CONTENT
4  TEXT
```

```
\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2  CONTENT
3  TEXT
instances: legend
```

179

```
\umistilegend [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\placeparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawheaddata [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawheadnumber [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawheadtext [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawlist [...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [...] [...]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\plnezneni {...}
* NAME
```

```
\pole [...] [...]
          OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\polozka [...,...]
           OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\polozky [..,..¹..,..] {...}
           OPT
1 inherits: \nastavpolozky
2 TEXT
```

```
\popattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS [...,...] {...} ... \par
         OPT        OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\popmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\POPISEK [...,...] {...}
           OPT       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [...]
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\poslaednipodstranka
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\pozadi {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\POZADI {...}
* CONTENT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\pozice [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...}
                  OPT
1  inherits: \nastavumistovani
2  POSITION
3  CONTENT
```

```
\poznamka [...] [...]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]
* titul    = TEXT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]
* titul    = TEXT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [..,..=..,..]
* titul    = TEXT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
                    OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
                     OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

`\pravidelne`

```
\predefinedfont [...]
*  FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\pref {...} {...} [...]
        OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

`\prefixedpagenumber`

```
\prelozit [..,..=..,..]
*  SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,...]
*  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\prerollblank [...,...]
*  inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\preskoc [...,...]
* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni
  pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky
  standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice
  NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\pretocommalist {.¹.} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {.¹.} {.².}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...¹.] [..².]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\prizpusobivepole [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\prizpusobvzhled [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 vyska = max DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [...¹.] [..,..=>²..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [...¹.] [..,..=>²..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,¹...] \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..¹=..,..] \.².
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..¹=..,..] \.².
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

184

```
\processbetween {.¹.} \.².
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.ˣ.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {.ˣ.}
*   COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {.¹.} \.².
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {.ˣ.}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {.ˣ.}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {.ˣ.}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {.ˣ.}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [.¹.] [..,..=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {.¹.} \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {.¹.} \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [.ˣ.]
*   BUFFER            OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {.ˣ.}
*   FILE
```

185

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                    OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                       OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\produkt [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\produkt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\projekt [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\projekt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi ...
*   FILE
```

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\purenumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
*   NAME
```

```
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva
*   COLOR
```

```
\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

\pushmacro \.*..
* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [...*.]
* NAME

\pushoutputstream [...*.]
* NAME OPT

\pushpath [...*.] ... \poppath
* PATH

\pushpozadi [...*.] ... \poppozadi
* NAME

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {...*.} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {...*.}
* NAME

\putboxincache {...¹} {...²} .³..
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {...¹} {...²} \³... {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...*.]
* NUMMER OPT

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...*.}
* FILE

```
\Rimskecislice {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\radek {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {...} \... {...}
                1         2    3
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}
               1       2
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [...] [...]
             1      2
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,...]
* inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
                   1      2         3      4
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
               1      2         3
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
                   1      2         3      4
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

190

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\realsmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2 REFERENCE

\REFERENCEFORMAT {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]
           OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\registerattachment [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\registerctxluafile {.¹.} {.².}
1 FILE
2 NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
               OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\registerfontclass {...}
* NAME

\registerhyphenationexception [.¹.] [.².]
             OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]
           OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

191

```
\registersort [....] [....]
```
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

```
\registersynonym [.¹.] [.².]
```
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

```
\registerunit [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\REGISTER [.¹.] {..+.².+..}
```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

instances: index

```
\index [.¹.] {..+.².+..}
```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```
\REGISTER [.¹.] {.².} {..+.³.+..}
```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

instances: index

```
\index [.¹.] {.².} {..+.³.+..}
```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

```
\relatemarking [.¹.] [.².]
```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

```
\relateparameterhandlers {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
```
* NAME

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {.¹.} \.².
```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
* NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ...¹ \from ...² \to \...³
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ...¹ \from \...²
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\repeathead [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\replacefeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [....] [....]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [....] [....]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetinteractionmenu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetmarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [....] [....,²...]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME vse
```

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\resetperiodkerning
```

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetrecurselevel
```

```
\resetreference [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetreplacement
```

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\resetznaceni [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\reversehbox .¹. {.².}
          OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversehpack ... {...}
1   TEXT              OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\reversetpack ... {...}
1   TEXT              OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\reversevbox ... {...}
1   TEXT              OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\reversevpack ... {...}
1   TEXT              OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\reversevtop ... {...}
1   TEXT              OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
*   \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / |            ‖   \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
    \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceiling \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
    \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \| CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

197

`\rightpageorder`

`\rightskipadaption`

`\rightsubguillemot`

`\righttoleft`

`\righttolefthbox ...`¹ `{...`²`}` OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

`\righttoleftvbox ...`¹ `{...`²`}` OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

`\righttoleftvtop ...`¹ `{...`²`}` OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox {...}` * CONTENT

`\rimskecislice {...}` * NUMMER

`\ring {...}` * CHARACTER

`\rlap {...}` * CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist {...`¹`} \...`² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...`¹`} {...,...`²`} {...`³`} {...`⁴`}` 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...`¹`} {...,...`²`} {...`³`} {...`⁴`}` 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...`¹`} \...`² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [..,..=..,..]`¹ `...`² `[...`³`]` 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

```
\rollbutton [....] [..,..=²..,..] ... [....]
              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\rovnice [...,...] {...}
1   zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..=¹..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu
2   BEFEHL
3   CONTENT
```

```
\roztazene [..,..=¹..,..] {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupstretched
2   TEXT
```

```
\rtlhbox ... {...}
          OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvbox ... {...}
          OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvtop ... {...}
          OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [....] {...} {...}
1   NAME  OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹} \...²
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹} \...²
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\SLOVA {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\SLOVO {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slova {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slovo {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\Smallcapped {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...*}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...*}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sanstucne
```

```
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT   OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset   = NAME
  typ       = bib lua xml
  soubor    = FILE
  kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
              SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* seznam = NAME
  soubor = FILE
  prefix = ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

```
\sedabarva [...] {...}
```
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT

$\viz REGISTER\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \{..+\overset{2}{...}+..\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index

$\viz index\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \{..+\overset{2}{...}+..\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

$\SECTION\ [...,\overset{1}{...},...]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ... {...}
         1   2
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\setboxlly ... {...}
         1   2
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME

\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              1         2            3
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

\setcolormodell [...]
* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
            1      2      3
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
               1      2      3
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME

\setdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
            1      2      3
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reset NUMMER

\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  export nature pdf
3  inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
                 OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setflag {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
*  FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setglobalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                                    OPT
* NAME reset
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reset NAME

\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reset 1

\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT

\setinitial [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [.ˣ.]
* skryte NAME

\setinterfacecommand {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 titul NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [.ˣ.]
* reset 1 2

\setJSpreamble {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                         OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                        OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   zarovnani  =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka      =  DIMENSION
    pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      =  COLOR
4   TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
*   [-+]DIMENSION      OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..,..⁼..,..}
                                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..,..⁼..,..}
                                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [..⁼..]
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*   implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [..1..] {..2..}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [...,2...] {..3..}
            OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [...,2...] {..3..}
                OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1   NAME
2   titul     = TEXT
    zalozka   = TEXT
    seznam    = TEXT
    odkaz     = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1   NAME
2   titul     = TEXT
    zalozka   = TEXT
    seznam    = TEXT
    odkaz     = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagereference {..1..} {...,2...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..1..] [..2..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setposition {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
*  zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \.³.. {...⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [..˙.]
* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...¹.} {...²} {...³}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [..˙.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

\setsectionblock [..¹.] *[..,..²..,..]*
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnshsize [..,..*..,..]
* n   = NUMMER
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky   = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...¹.} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```
\setstructurepageregister [....] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  popisek   = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1    = TEXT
   keys:2    = TEXT
   keys:3    = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```
\settextcontent [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
                                OPT      OPT
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2  text marginalie hrana
3  vlevo nastred vpravo
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {..¹.} {..².} \³.. {..⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {..¹.} {..².} \³.. {..⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {..¹.} {..².} \³.. {..⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist [..¹.] {..².}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
*   metoda = normalni auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   titul       = TEXT
    podtitulek  = TEXT
    autor       = TEXT
    soubor      = FILE
    jmeno       = NAME
    buffer      = BUFFER
    typ         = NAME
    status      = start stop
    metoda      = normalni skryte
    symbol      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    hloubka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    barva       = COLOR
    textlayer   = NAME
    misto       = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
*   export    = ano FILE
    xhtml     = FILE
    soubor    = FILE
    intent    = Coated␣FOGRA39␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO␣Coated␣v2␣300 ISO␣Coated␣v2␣(ECI)
                ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO␣Uncoated ISO␣Uncoated␣Yellowish ISO␣Web␣Coated Japan␣Color␣2001␣Coated
                Japan␣Color␣2002␣Newspaper Japan␣Web␣Coated␣(Ad) SNAP␣2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
                Uncoated␣FOGRA29␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) Web␣Coated␣FOGRA28␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
                PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    mezera    = ano ne
    xmpfile   = FILE
    formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    uroven    = NUMMER
    volba     = vzdy nikdy
    profile   = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME
2   barva           = COLOR
    pokracovat      = ano ne vse
    prazdne         = ano ne
    jednotka        = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order           = popredi pozadi
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    metoda          = NUMMER
    offset          = NUMMER
    dy              = NUMMER
    max             = NUMMER
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    mp              = NAME
    vlevo           = TEXT
    vpravo          = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                        OPT
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
*  sirka     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = DIMENSION
   offset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   misto     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout = ano ne
   stranka   = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
*  sila                = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                         aktualni
   sectionblock        = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  specification   = implicitni apa aps NAME
   dataset         = implicitni NAME
   prikaz          = \...##1
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit       = NUMMER
   etaldisplay     = NUMMER
   etaloption      = posledni
   predel          = initials
   interakce       = start stop cislo text stranka vse
   alternativa     = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
   sorttype        = normalni reverse
   compress        = ano ne
   implicitni      = implicitni NAME
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT
2  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                        OPT
2  status      = start stop
   dataset     = NAME
   field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
   register    = NAME
   metoda      = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 statustextu    = start stop
  pagestate      = start stop
  oddelovac      = BEFEHL
  kriterium      = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter         = TEXT
  specification  = NAME
  titul          = TEXT
  pred           = BEFEHL
  po             = BEFEHL
  dataset        = NAME
  metoda         = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype       = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat       = ano ne
  group          = NAME
  cislovani      = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 status         = start stop
  stejnastranka  = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva          = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa    = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh    = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x      = DIMENSION
  y      = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto  = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 n          = NUMMER
  nvlevo     = NUMMER
  nvpravo    = NUMMER
  sirka      = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky      = NUMMER
  maxsirka   = DIMENSION
  maxvyska   = DIMENSION
  smer       = normalni reverse
  stranka    = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop opakovat
  x           = NUMMER
  y           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  clipoffset  = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetareatext [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  n        = NUMMER
   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
   pred     = BEFEHL
   po       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popisek text
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pokracovat = ano ne
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  start               = NUMMER
   counter             = NAME
   metoda              = stranka
   status              = start stop
   zpusob              = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix              = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                         aktualni
   numberorder         = reverse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   typ                 = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium           = striktni positiv vse
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  prodleva = ano ne
```

219

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda      = font
   opakovat    = ano ne
   misto       = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   stredni     = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   nextleft    = BEFEHL
   nextright   = BEFEHL
   mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  titul        = ano ne
   uroven       = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   alternativa  = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                  semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka    = ano ne
   odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
   sirka        = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout    = NUMMER
   shrink       = NUMMER
   zaveseni     = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expanzen     = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor         = TEXT
   marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul = ano ne
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..⁼..,..]
*  bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda = jedna dve implicitni
   fences = ano ne
   break  = obe pred
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..⁼..,..]
*  pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY             = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda       = zadny prikaz
   natahnout    = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   alternativa  = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  titul            = ano ne
   cislo            = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz    = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   symbol           = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   predel           = BEFEHL
   propojeni        = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   uroven           = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                      semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka        = ano ne
   odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   sirka            = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout        = NUMMER
   shrink           = NUMMER
   zaveseni         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   expanzen         = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   vzor             = TEXT
   marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky    = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul    = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*  zarovnani    = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont = DIMENSION
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   titul        = TEXT
   podtitulek   = TEXT
   autor        = TEXT
   alternativa  = html div
   properties   = ano ne
   hyphen       = ano ne
   cssfile      = FILE
   prvnistranka = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  sirka           = DIMENSION
   vyska           = DIMENSION
   popisek         = NAME
   stranka         = NUMMER
   objekt          = ano ne
   prefix          = TEXT
   metoda          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls        = ano ne
   nahled          = ano ne
   mask            = zadny
   rozliseni       = NUMMER
   barva           = COLOR
   arguments       = TEXT
   opakovat        = ano ne
   faktor          = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   hfaktor         = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor         = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   maxvyska        = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   meritko         = NUMMER
   xmeritko        = NUMMER
   ymeritko        = NUMMER
   s               = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   radky           = NUMMER
   misto           = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar         = PATH
   volba           = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset           = ano ne
   pozadi          = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek         = zap vyp
   barvapozadi     = COLOR
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   ramecky         = zap vyp
   interakce       = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont    = DIMENSION
   comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost        = zadny media crop trim art
   cache           = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   obrazovka       = FILE
   konverze        = TEXT
   order           = LISTE
   crossreference  = ano ne NUMMER
   transform       = auto NUMMER
   userpassword    = TEXT
   ownerpassword   = TEXT

\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
*  volba = opakovat

\setupfacingfloat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  mezi            = BEFEHL
   stranka         = inherits: \strana
   spaceinbetween  = inherits: \preskoc
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

222

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  start            = NUMMER
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   typ              = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values           = TEXT
   implicitni       = TEXT
   barvarameckupole = COLOR
   barvapozadipole  = COLOR
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   vyska            = DIMENSION
   hloubka          = DIMENSION
   zarovnani        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                = NUMMER
   symbol           = NAME
   fieldlayer       = NAME
   volba            = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                      auto
   klikuvnitr       = REFERENCE
   klikvne          = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr     = REFERENCE
   oblastvne        = REFERENCE
   klavesapo        = REFERENCE
   formatovat       = REFERENCE
   validovat        = REFERENCE
   pocitat          = REFERENCE
   focusin          = REFERENCE
   focusout         = REFERENCE
   openpage         = REFERENCE
   closepage        = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  levyokraj  = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = DIMENSION
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda     = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   hloubka    = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol     = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  n          = NUMMER
   alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

223

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pagestate   = start stop
  prikaz      = \...##1
  marginalie  = stranka
  meritko     = NUMMER
  papir       = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..≟..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector    = NAME
  faktor    = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink    = NUMMER
  krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..≟..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo  = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..≟..,..]
* language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies   = FILE
  solution  = NAME
  less      = NAME
  more      = NAME
  metoda    = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..≟..,..]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 misto          = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
  split          = ano ne stranka
  strut          = ano ne
  vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
  vlevo          = BEFEHL
  vpravo         = BEFEHL
  mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
  ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
  barva          = COLOR
  stylcisla      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla     = COLOR
  volba          = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj      = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
  alternativa    = NAME
  odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
  mrizka         = inherits: \snaptogrid
  ramecek        = cislo
  zaveseni       = zadny auto
  expanzen       = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  catcodes       = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  leftoffser   = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  korekceradku = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  mezi       = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   vnitrni        = BEFEHL
   misto          = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa    = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   up         = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  prikaz  = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
*  metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [..,..=..,..]
*  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
   leftsample  = TEXT
   rightsample = TEXT
   character   = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  faktor   = max NUMMER
   sirka    = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  vlevo      = NUMMER
   vpravo     = NUMMER
   alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
  sirka       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vyska       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vlevo       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vpravo      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vrsek       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  spodek      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  meritko     = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
  rotace      = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = auto
  osa         = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  jednotka    = DIMENSION
  faktor      = NUMMER
  ramecek     = zap vyp
  barvalinky  = COLOR
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  velikost    = male stredni velke
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  vzor        = TEXT
  text        = TEXT
  sirka       = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = radek DIMENSION
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  font        = FONT
  text        = TEXT
  misto       = marginalie text
  metoda      = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 misto  = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
* text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [....] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1         2          3              4
1  NAME                     OPT       OPT        OPT
2  kazdy NUMMER
3  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
   headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
   reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
   NAME
4  pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou            = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce               = BEFEHL
   textvlevo                = BEFEHL
   textvpravo               = BEFEHL
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   faktor                   = NUMMER
   krok                     = DIMENSION
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   marginalie               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani               = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start                    = NUMMER
   symzarovnani             = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol                   = NAME
   n                        = NUMMER
   odsadpristi              = ano ne auto
   vnitrni                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz                   = CSNAME
   polozky                  = NUMMER
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   itemalign                = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol              = ano ne
   textdistance             = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista              = ano ne
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR
   stylsnacky               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky              = COLOR
   stylsymboly              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu             = COLOR
   mrizka                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium            = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER        OPT
2   pred                    = BEFEHL
    po                      = BEFEHL
    mezi                    = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou           = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce              = BEFEHL
    textvlevo               = BEFEHL
    textvpravo              = BEFEHL
    vlevo                   = BEFEHL
    vpravo                  = BEFEHL
    faktor                  = NUMMER
    krok                    = DIMENSION
    sirka                   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
    volba                   = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie
                              naokraji naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel
                              rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight
                              nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
    marginalie              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani              = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start                   = NUMMER
    symzarovnani            = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol                  = NAME
    n                       = NUMMER
    odsadpristi             = ano ne auto
    vnitrni                 = BEFEHL
    prikaz                  = CSNAME
    polozky                 = NUMMER
    maxsirka                = DIMENSION
    itemalign               = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol             = ano ne
    textdistance            = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista             = ano ne
    pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                   = COLOR
    stylhlavicky            = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky           = COLOR
    stylsnacky              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky             = COLOR
    stylsymboly             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu            = COLOR
    mrizka                  = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT         OPT
1   kazdy NUMMER
2   uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
    headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
    reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
    NAME
3   pred                    = BEFEHL
    po                      = BEFEHL
    mezi                    = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou           = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce              = BEFEHL
    textvlevo               = BEFEHL
    textvpravo              = BEFEHL
    vlevo                   = BEFEHL
    vpravo                  = BEFEHL
    faktor                  = NUMMER
    krok                    = DIMENSION
    sirka                   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
    marginalie              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani              = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start                   = NUMMER
    symzarovnani            = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol                  = NAME
    n                       = NUMMER
    odsadpristi             = ano ne auto
    vnitrni                 = BEFEHL
    prikaz                  = CSNAME
    polozky                 = NUMMER
    maxsirka                = DIMENSION
    itemalign               = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol             = ano ne
    textdistance            = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista             = ano ne
    pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                   = COLOR
    stylhlavicky            = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky           = COLOR
    stylsnacky              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky             = COLOR
    stylsymboly             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu            = COLOR
    mrizka                  = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    packcriterium           = NUMMER
    inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize
```

```
\nastaveniitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT      OPT
1  kazdy NUMMER
2  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
   headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
   reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
   NAME
3  pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou           = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce              = BEFEHL
   textvlevo               = BEFEHL
   textvpravo              = BEFEHL
   vlevo                   = BEFEHL
   vpravo                  = BEFEHL
   faktor                  = NUMMER
   krok                    = DIMENSION
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   marginalie              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani              = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start                   = NUMMER
   symzarovnani            = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol                  = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   odsadpristi             = ano ne auto
   vnitrni                 = BEFEHL
   prikaz                  = CSNAME
   polozky                 = NUMMER
   maxsirka                = DIMENSION
   itemalign               = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol             = ano ne
   textdistance            = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista             = ano ne
   pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   stylhlavicky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky           = COLOR
   stylsnacky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky             = COLOR
   stylsymboly             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu            = COLOR
   mrizka                  = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium           = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplabel  [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
               1          2
1  NAME           OPT
2  titul              = ano ne
   cislo              = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
   styltitulek        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek       = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   symbol             = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   predel             = BEFEHL
   propojeni          = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   uroven             = NUMMER
   text               = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka          = ano ne
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   sirka              = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout          = NUMMER
   shrink             = NUMMER
   zaveseni           = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   expanzen           = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   vzor               = TEXT
   marginalie         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   stylhlavicky       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky      = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul      = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer  [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
               1          2
1  NAME           OPT
2  status         = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba          = test
   stranka        = NUMMER
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotace         = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position       = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   roh            = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto          = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek          = NUMMER
   sloupec        = NUMMER
   smer           = normalni reverse
   oboustranne    = ano ne
   metoda         = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat       = ano
   prednastaveni  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                    lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

232

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status    = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  strut     = ano ne
  n         = NUMMER
  pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 misto       = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah      = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp          = NAME
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  styltextu   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu  = COLOR
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 compress         = ano ne
  compressmethod   = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
               OPT      OPT
1  r c
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky       = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   natahnout   = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo      = NUMMER
   n           = NUMMER
   opakovat    = ano ne
   nx          = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi      = barevne
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=*..,..]
* pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                          OPT
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
          OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   up         = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  up      = DIMENSION
   down    = DIMENSION
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..⸗..,..]
*  barva = lokalne globalne
   mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  formatovat      = metafun mpost
   initializations = ano ne
   setups          = NAME
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   extensions      = ano ne
   metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..⸗..,..]
*  pagestate  = start stop
   prikaz     = \...##1
   marginalie = stranka
   meritko    = NUMMER
   papir      = auto implicitni NAME
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  status    = start stop
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   mezi      = BEFEHL
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   vrsek     = BEFEHL
   spodek    = BEFEHL
   misto     = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz      = \...##1
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor      = region text
   misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category    = implicitni hrana
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   volba       = text odstavec
   marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   radek       = NUMMER
   stack       = ano pokracovat
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR

\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  n           = NUMMER
   m           = NUMMER
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   cislo       = auto
   oddelovac   = TEXT
   zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto       = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka      = math ne

\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   strut          = ano ne
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  openup          = ano ne
   sadasymbolu     = NAME
   functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact         = ano ne
   zarovnani       = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi            = ano ne
   sygreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics         = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups          = NAME
   domain          = NAME reset
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   functioncolor   = COLOR
   integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicitni      = normalni kurziva
   fraction        = ams ctx
   ampersand       = normalni
   collapsing      = 1 2 3 zadny reset
   kernpairs       = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  prikaz    = ano ne
   vlevo     = NUMMER
   stredni   = NUMMER
   vpravo    = NUMMER
   mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva     = COLOR
   status    = auto
   metoda    = auto
   velikost  = NUMMER
   faktor    = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass = NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   marginalie       = DIMENSION
   barva            = COLOR
   strut            = ano ne math tight
   alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka            = ano ne auto
   vlevo            = NUMMER
   vpravo           = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
   mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold  = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
   fences           = NAME
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   strut         = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   misto         = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = mp
   barva       = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
   barva       = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp            = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mpoffset      = DIMENSION
   barva         = COLOR
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   minvyska      = DIMENSION
   mindepth      = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = rel ord
   offset        = min max normalni
   misto         = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut         = ano ne
   alternativa   = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   moffset       = DIMENSION
   order         = normalni reverse
   mathlimits    = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

238

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  mrizka        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda        = otr box
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   maxvyska      = DIMENSION
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   krok          = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups        = NAME
   rovnovaha     = ano ne
   splitmethod   = zadny fixne
   alternativa   = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid  = radek pulradku
   oddelovac     = linka
   strut         = ano ne
   barva         = COLOR
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   smer          = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  FILE
2  test = ano ne
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  titul           = ano ne
   cislo           = ano ne
   typ             = note
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   symbol          = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel          = BEFEHL
   propojeni       = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   uroven          = NUMMER
   text            = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                     semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka       = ano ne
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout       = NUMMER
   shrink          = NUMMER
   zaveseni        = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor            = TEXT
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul   = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  interakce           = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand       = \...##1
   textovyprikaz       = \...##1
   indikator           = ano ne
   oddelovactextu      = BEFEHL
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   vyska               = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand         = BEFEHL
   linka               = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split               = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor              = NUMMER
   misto               = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi               = BEFEHL
   n                   = NUMMER
   barvalinky          = COLOR
   tloustkalinky       = DIMENSION
   setups              = NAME
   meziradkovamezera   = NAME
   odstavec            = ano ne
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   rozsah              = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu   = DIMENSION
   pokracovat          = ano ne
   alternativa         = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium           = stranka
   zakladnifont        = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   anchor              = dalsi
   mezerapred          = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween      = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..*..,..]
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..*..,..]
*  x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   levyoffset    = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   misto         = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 oddelovac   = NAME
  smer        = normalni reverse
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  prazdny     = inherits: \preskoc
  barva       = COLOR
  setups      = NAME
  stranka     = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 radky  = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 status      = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
  prodleva    = ano ne
  alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
  stranka     = inherits: \strana
  pagestate   = start stop
  n           = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT     OPT
1 stranka papir
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
  n           = NUMMER
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\nastavenilegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups    = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [..]
1  reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups    = NAME
   start     = NUMMER
   n         = NUMMER
   kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
*  n         = NUMMER
   sirka     = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   symbol    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
   korekceradku  = zap vyp
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   n       = NUMMER
   min     = NUMMER
   max     = NUMMER
   text    = TEXT
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  status  = start stop
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo  = BEFEHL
   prikaz  = \...##1
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  faktor      = NUMMER
  radky       = NUMMER
  metoda      = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek  = * NAME
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  typ      = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
  setups   = NAME
  autocase = ano ne
  text     = TEXT
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                  OPT   OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicitni
3 prefix               = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset   = NAME
  prefixconversion     = NAME
  prefixconversionset  = NAME
  prefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset            = NAME
  prefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                         aktualni
  numberconversion     = NAME
  numberconversionset  = NAME
  numberstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  numberseparatorset   = NAME
  prefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER        OPT
2   referencemethod         = vpred
    expanzen                = ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo            = ano ne
    xmlsetup                = NAME
    alternativa             = a b A B
    metoda                  = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                = ano ne vse zhustene text
    check                   = ano ne
    kriterium               = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset           = NAME
    pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
    pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
    pageprefix              = ano ne
    pageseparatorset        = NAME
    pageconversionset       = NAME
    pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka                = DIMENSION
    indikator               = ano ne
    pred                    = BEFEHL
    po                      = BEFEHL
    prikaz                  = \...##1
    textovyprikaz           = \...##1
    deeptextcommand         = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz         = \...##1
    vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
    interakce               = text cislostranky
    cislostranky            = ano ne
    symbol                  = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                   = COLOR
    styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu              = COLOR
    stylstranky             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky            = COLOR
    pageleft                = BEFEHL
    pageright               = BEFEHL
    n                       = NUMMER
    rovnovaha               = ano ne
    zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder             = cisla
    pagemethod              = stranka sekce
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod         = vpred
   expanzen                = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo            = ano ne
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   alternativa             = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                   = ano ne
   kriterium               = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset           = NAME
   pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
   pageprefix              = ano ne
   pageseparatorset        = NAME
   pageconversionset       = NAME
   pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                = DIMENSION
   indikator               = ano ne
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   prikaz                  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand         = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz         = \...##1
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   interakce               = text cislostranky
   cislostranky            = ano ne
   symbol                  = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu              = COLOR
   stylstranky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky            = COLOR
   pageleft                = BEFEHL
   pageright               = BEFEHL
   n                       = NUMMER
   rovnovaha               = ano ne
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder             = cisla
   pagemethod              = stranka sekce

\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupruby [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  misto      = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
   zarovnani  = auto flushleft nastred flushright
   natahnout  = ano ne
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR

\setups [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 meritko     = NUMMER
  xmeritko    = NUMMER
  ymeritko    = NUMMER
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = ano ne
  radky       = NUMMER
  faktor      = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  hfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  sfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  s           = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka      = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features     = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 tloustkalinky           = DIMENSION
  barvalinky              = COLOR
  alternativa             = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku             = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku            = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
  uroven                  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* status  = start stop
  metoda  = 1 2 3
  seznam  = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  mezi    = BEFEHL
  setups  = NAME
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
                .
* ano ne auto kap OPT prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             1        2
                OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda   = prikaz
   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1        2
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1        2
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsymbols [..,..=..,..]
* stylealternative = text math
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=..,..]
* status = start stop
  metoda = min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             1        2        3
1  r c x y row column OPT prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
                          OPT
2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                   = BEFEHL
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu        = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   setups                   = NAME
   sirkatextu               = DIMENSION lokalne
   split                    = ano ne opakovat auto
   zahlavi                  = opakovat
   volba                    = natahnout tight
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   stejnastranka            = pred po obe
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \preskoc
   splitoffset              = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter           = ano ne
   alignmentcharacter       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   pismeno                  = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
* pagestate  = start stop
  prikaz     = \...##1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko    = NUMMER
  papir      = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 formatovat    = TEMPLATE zadny
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
  prazdny       = nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
                  strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
                  quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke
                  NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
                  NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
  stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  pozadi        = NAME
  barvapozadi   = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
  linka         = radek normalni
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani    = ano ne
  split         = ano ne opakovat auto
  jednotka      = DIMENSION
  marginalie    = DIMENSION
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  EQ            = BEFEHL
  zahlavi       = ano opakovat text
  ramecek       = zap vyp
  titul         = TEXT
  keeptogether  = ano ne

\setuptagging [..,..=*..,..]
* status = start stop
  metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 status        = start stop
  misto         = text odstavec vzdy zadny
  kriterium     = NUMMER
  alternativa   = NUMMER
  mp            = NAME
  metoda        = NAME
  pozadi        = barevne
  barvapozadi   = COLOR
  roh           = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven        = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi  = DIMENSION
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka       = NUMMER
  polomer       = DIMENSION
  ramecek       = zap vyp
  barvaramecku  = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku   = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku  = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 sirka   = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 linka   = NAME
  note    = NAME
  n       = * NUMMER
  prazdne = ano ne zadny cislo
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language   = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text mathematika
  order      = reverse normalni
  oddelovac  = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera     = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups     = NAME
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  alternativa = implicitni NAME
  KEY        = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY            = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
* titul      = TEXT
  status     = start stop
  export     = ano ne
  tisknutelne = ano ne
  rozsah     = lokalne globalne
  metoda     = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
* implicitni = skryte zadny text
  compress  = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 sirkatextu                = DIMENSION lokalne
  zakladnifont              = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  spaceinbetween            = inherits: \preskoc
  volba                     = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
  vyskatextu                = DIMENSION
  maxsirka                  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostsloupcu         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje   = DIMENSION
  zahlavi                   = opakovat
  upati                     = opakovat
  tloustkalinky             = DIMENSION
  split                     = ano ne opakovat auto
  splitoffset               = DIMENSION
  stejnastranka             = pred po obe
  vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
  aligncharacter            = ano ne
  alignmentleftsample       = TEXT
  alignmentrightsample      = TEXT
  alignmentleftwidth        = DIMENSION
  alignmentrightwidth       = DIMENSION
  alignmentcharacter        = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                     OPT
* FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    = BEFEHL
    reset  = BEFEHL
    KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox {...}
1   CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                    school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                    school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
*   NAME
```

252

\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
```
*  specification = NAME
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```
*  NAME
```
OPT

\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
```
*  rotace        = NUMMER
   specification = NAME
```
OPT

\showbtxfields [...]
```
*  NAME
```
OPT

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```
*  TEXT
```
OPT

\showbtxtables [...]
```
*  TEXT
```
OPT

\showcolorbar [...]
```
*  COLOR
```

\showcolorcomponents [...]
```
*  COLOR
```

\showcolorset [...]
```
*  COLOR
```

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...]
```
*  NAME
```

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [...] [...,...]
```
1  FONT
2  NUMMER
```
OPT

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,...]

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\showfontstyle [...,$\overset{1}{...}$,...] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$,...] [...,$\overset{3}{...}$,...] [...,$\overset{4}{...}$,...]

1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 vse NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {$\overset{1}{...}$} [$\overset{2}{...}$]

1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [$\overset{1}{...}$] [$\overset{2}{...}$]

1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}

* TEXT

\showchardata {...}

* TEXT

\showcharratio {...}

* TEXT

\showinjector [...,...]

* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}

* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}

* TEXT

\showligatures [...]

* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

\showmessage {$\overset{1}{...}$} {$\overset{2}{...}$} {...,$\overset{3}{...}$,...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

```
\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT

\showparentchain \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [.ˣ.]
*   NAME

\showtimer {.ˣ.}
*   TEXT

\showtokens [.ˣ.]
*   NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {.ˣ.}
*   NAME

\showvariable {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   KEY

\showwarning {.¹.} {.².} {...,³...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT

\schovejbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME

\signalrightpage

\simplealignedbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\sklonene
```

```
\sklonenetucne
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT              OPT
1 FILE
2 offset  = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  n       = NUMMER
3 offset  = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  n       = NUMMER
```

```
\sloupec [...,...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
             OPT
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\slovo {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\slovovpravo [...] {...}
1   vpravo DIMENSION
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...] {...}
1   w h d t b
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...] \... {...}
1   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {...}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [...] [...]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
*   alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    n           = NUMMER
    m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
1   NAME          OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...] {...}
1   NAME    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\spaceddigits {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spaceddigitsmethod
```

```
\spaceddigitsseparator
```

```
\spaceddigitssymbol
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

\splitfilename {...}
* FILE

\splitfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens ..¹. \from ..². \to \..³.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring ..¹. \at ..². \to \..³. \and \..⁴.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox ..*.
* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt [.¹.] {.².}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\stackrel {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\stackscripts

\stanovcislonadpisu [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\start [.*.] ... \stop
* NAME   OPT

\startalignment [...,...] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \nastavzarovnani

259

```
\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\startATTACHMENT [....] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment [....] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopattachment
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [...] ... \stopbar
*  NAME
```

```
\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva
*  COLOR
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*  barva = rgb cmyk seda
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   x     = NUMMER
   y     = NUMMER
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*  NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
              OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
*  knockout overprint zadny
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
*  NAME
```

\startcolumnset [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnset
                   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcolumnset

\startcolumnsetspan [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnsetspan
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 c   = NUMMER
  r   = NUMMER
  metoda = tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  volba = zadny siroce

\startCOLUMNSET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopCOLUMNSET
                    OPT
* inherits: \setupcolumnset

\startcombination [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcombination
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcombination

\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 N*M

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction ... ... \stopctxfunction
* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
* NAME

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

\startdelimited [...] [...] [...,...] ... \stopdelimited
                   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
                       OPT   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\startaside [...] [...,...] ... \stopaside
               OPT   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startblockquote [...] [...,...] ... \stopblockquote
                    OPT   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startquotation [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... \stopquotation
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startquote [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... \stopquote
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startspeech [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... \stopspeech
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopdocument
* inherits: \setupdocument

\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect
* NAME

\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT

\startelement {.¹.} [..,..²..,..] ... \stopelement
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\startembeddedxtable [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable
* NAME

\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
* SPRACHE

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
* NAME

\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat
* NAME

\startfittingpage [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
instances: TEXpage MPpage

```
\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
             OPT
```

```
\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
             OPT
```

```
\startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne
            OPT
* nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination    OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
                        OPT
* N*M NAME
```

```
\startFLOATtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext
                   1         2        3
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
    rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startfiguretext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext
                    1          2        3
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
    rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\startgraphictext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopgraphictext
                     1          2        3
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
    rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\startchemicaltext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext
                      1          2        3
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
    rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\startintermezzotext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext
                        1          2        3
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
    rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

\starttabletext $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ {...^3.} ... \stoptabletext
1　split vzdy vlevo vprav^{OPT}uvnitr vnej^{OPT}si zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
　　pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
　　mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
　　obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl
　　rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2　REFERENCE
3　TEXT

\startfont $[...^*.]$ ... \stopfont
* FONT   OPT

\startfontclass $[...^*.]$ ... \stopfontclass
* kazdy NAME

\startfontsolution $[...^*.]$ ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

\startframedcell $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}

\startframedcontent $[...^*.]$ ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME vyp
　　　　　　OPT

\startframedrow $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}

\startframedtable $[...^1.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopframedtable
1　NAME   OPT   OPT
2　inherits: \nastavoramovani

\startgridsnapping $[...^*.]$ ... \stopgridsnapping
* normalni standardni and^{OPT}striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
　　zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\startgridsnapping $[...,^*...]$ ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ...^. ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP $[...^*.]$ ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE   OPT
instances: helptext

\starthelptext $[...^*.]$ ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE   OPT

\starthighlight $[...^*.]$ ... \stophighlight
* NAME

\starthyphenation $[...,^*...]$ ... \stophyphenation
* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

\startcharacteralign $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign

264

\startcharacteralign *[...]* ... **\stopcharacteralign**
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\startcheckedfences ... **\stopcheckedfences**

$\startchemical$ *[.¹.] [..,..²..,..]* ... **\stopchemical**

OPT
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startimath ... **\stopimath**

\startindentedtext *[...]* ... **\stopindentedtext**
* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... *\stopINDENTEDTEXT*

\startinterakce *[...]* ... **\stopinterakce**
* skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu *[...]* ... **\stopinteraktivnimenu**
* NAME

\startinterface *...* ... **\stopinterface**
* vse SPRACHE

\startintertext ... **\stopintertext**

$\startitemgroup$ *[.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]* ... **\stopitemgroup**

OPT
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..] ... *\stopITEMGROUP*

OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

\startitemize [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..] ... *\stopitemize*

OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startJScode *...¹ ...² ...³* ... **\stopJScode**
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

\startJSpreamble *...¹ ...² ...³* ... **\stopJSpreamble**
1 NAME
2 uzito
3 now later

\startjazyk *[...]* ... **\stopjazyk**
* SPRACHE

\startjdina *[...]* ... **\stopjdina**
* REFERENCE

\startknockout ... **\stopknockout**

```
\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
```

```
\startCOMMENT [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \nastavkomentar
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopcomment
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta
*   FILE *
```

```
\startkomponenta ... ... \stopkomponenta
*   FILE *
```

```
\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky
*   NAME
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
*   NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
*   vlevo nastred vpravo max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
1   filler NAME        OPT
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...¹.] {...².}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [...¹.] {...².}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
1   NAME        OPT        OPT
2   pokracovat  = ano ne
    start       = NUMMER
    krok        = NUMMER
    metoda      = stranka prvni dalsi
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoplinenumbering
1   NAME        OPT    OPT
2   pokracovat NUMMER
```

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..*..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
*   inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

```
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
```

```
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
```

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
```
* prazdny inherits: \preskoc
          OPT

```
\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
```
* NAME

```
\startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups
```
               OPT
1 mrizka
2 NAME

```
\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups
```
* NAME

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
```
* NAME

```
\startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups
```
             OPT
1 mrizka
2 NAME

```
\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups
```
* NAME

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
```
* NAME

```
\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
```
* NAME   OPT

```
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
```
* NAME   OPT

```
\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
```
* -   OPT

```
\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
```
* reset globalne + OPT

```
\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
```
* NAME   OPT

```
\startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions
```
             OPT   OPT
1 +
2 NAME

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
*  NAME
```

```
\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
*  NAME  OPT
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                       OPT
*  NUMMER
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
*  inherits: \setupmarginrule  OPT
```

```
\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
                   OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
*  reset vse NAME  OPT
```

```
\startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages
*  NAME
```

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```
instances: align mathalignment

```
\startalign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalign
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```
instances: cases mathcases

```
\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```
instances: matrix mathmatrix

```
\startmathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
```

```
\startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
                         OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
                    OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT
```

```
\startcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumns
                         OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns     OPT
```

```
\startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode
* NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME implicitni
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [.*.] ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ..*. ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startnadpis [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopnadpis
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnamedsection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                              OPT           OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE              OPT
2 TEXT
```

\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti

\startnarrower *[...,*...,*...]* ... **\stopnarrower**
* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse

\startNARROWER [...,...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER*
* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

\startnicelyfilledbox *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopnicelyfilledbox**
OPT
* sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut = ano ne

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

\startnotallmodes *[...,*...]* ... **\stopnotallmodes**
* NAME

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

\startnotmode *[...,*...]* ... **\stopnotmode**
* NAME

\startobrazek *[.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]* ... **\stopobrazek**
OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externiobraz

\startodlozit *[.*.]* ... **\stopodlozit**
* [-+]NUMMER OPT

\startodstavec *[.¹.] [..,..²..,..]* ... **\stopodstavec**
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startoramovani *[.¹.] [..,..²..,..]* ... **\stoporamovani**
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\startFRAMEDTEXT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\startframedtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\startoutputstream *[.*.]* ... **\stopoutputstream**
* NAME

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

\startpagecolumns *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stoppagecolumns**
* inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT}

\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS

\startpagecolumns [...̇.] ... \stoppagecolumns
* NAME
     OPT

\startpagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
                           OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION

\startpagelayout [...̇.] ... \stoppagelayout
* stranka levastranka pravastranka

\startpar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppar
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [...̇.] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS

\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL

\startparbuilder [...̇.] ... \stopparbuilder
* implicitni oneline basic NAME

\startplacefloat [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR   OPT   OPT
2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

\startumistiFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1 titul   = TEXT   OPT   OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\startumistifigure [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopumistifigure
                        OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistigraphic [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
                         OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistichemical [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
                          OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistiintermezzo [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
                            OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistitable [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopumistitable
                       OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..⁼².....] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..⁼*..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox      OPT
instances: legend
```

\startumistilegend [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

\startpolozka [...,...] ... \stoppolozka
* REFERENCE OPT

\startPOPIS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
* titul   = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\startPOPIS [...,...] {...} ... \stopPOPIS
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\startpositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavumistovani

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

\startpozadi [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppozadi
* inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT

\startPOZADI [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
* inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT
instances: pozadi

\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote

\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* titul   = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

\startendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopendnote
* titul   = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\startfootnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfootnote
* titul   = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE OPT

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
*  REFERENCE              OPT
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppublikace
1  NAME             OPT        OPT
2  tag       = REFERENCE
   category  = TEXT
   k         = REFERENCE
   t         = TEXT
```

```
\startradek [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLINES
*  inherits: \nastavradky        OPT
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
*  inherits: \nastavradky        OPT
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups
                    OPT
1   mrizka
2   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] {..+...+..} ... \stopregister [...] [...]
                              OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5   INDEX
6   CONTENT
7   NAME
8   NAME
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startrovnice [...,...] ... \stoprovnice
                   OPT
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startrovnice [..,..=..,..] ... \stoprovnice
                   OPT
*   volba      = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    mrizka     = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
                          OPT
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula
                     OPT
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula
                     OPT
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startsdformula [...,...] ... \stopsdformula
                     OPT
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula
                     OPT
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startruby [...] ... \stopruby
*   NAME
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
* NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                          OPT
* zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopappendices
                       OPT
* zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
                       OPT
* zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
                       OPT
* zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
                        OPT
* zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                         OPT        OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1 titul       = TEXT OPT          OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchapter
1 titul       = TEXT OPT          OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppart
1 titul       = TEXT OPT          OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

276

```
\startsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsection
                        1              2
1  titul       = TEXT OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubject
                        1              2
1  titul       = TEXT OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsection
                           1              2
1  titul       = TEXT    OPT            OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
                           1              2
1  titul       = TEXT    OPT            OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                              1              2
1  titul       = TEXT      OPT            OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                              1              2
1  titul       = TEXT      OPT            OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                                 1              2
1  titul       = TEXT         OPT            OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                                 1              2
1  titul       = TEXT         OPT            OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\setminus startsubsubsubsubsection$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stopsubsubsubsubsection$


```
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\setminus startsubsubsubsubsubject$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stopsubsubsubsubsubject$


```
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\setminus starttitle$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stoptitle$


```
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\setminus startsetups$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... $\setminus stopsetups$


```
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

$\setminus startsetups$ $\overset{*}{...}$ ... $\setminus stopsetups$


```
*  NAME
```

$\setminus startshift$ $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... $\setminus stopshift$


```
*  NAME
```

$\setminus startsidebar$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stopsidebar$


```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

$\setminus startsimplecolumns$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stopsimplecolumns$


```
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsize
```

$\setminus startspecialitem$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ ... $\setminus stopspecialitem$


```
1  polozka
2  REFERENCE
```

$\setminus startspecialitem$ $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... $\setminus stopspecialitem$


```
*  pod pol
```

$\setminus startspecialitem$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ ... $\setminus stopspecialitem$


```
1  sym rozsah mar
2  TEXT
```

$\setminus startsplitformula$ ... $\setminus stopsplitformula$

$\setminus startsplittext$ ... $\setminus stopsplittext$

$\setminus startspread$ ... $\setminus stopspread$

$\setminus startSTARTSTOP$ ... $\setminus stopSTARTSTOP$

\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure

* NAME

\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY

\STARTSTOP {...}

* CONTENT

\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter

---

\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...,..=..,..] [...,..=..,..] ... \stopstructurepageregister
                                                                OPT
[...] [...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 popisek   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME

\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle

* inherits: \setupstyle

\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle

* NAME FONT

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                        OPT
* + - REFERENCE

\startsubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                     OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  znaceni   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

\startsymbolset [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsymbolset
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 font = FONT

\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

\starttabelator [|...1...|] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoptabelator
1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\startTABULATE [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
instances: legend fact

\startfact [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopfact
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\startlegend [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoplegend
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
* NAME OPT

\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
* NAME OPT

\startTABULATION [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttabulka [|...1...|] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoptabulka
1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulka [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoptabulka
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulky [|...*...|] ... \stoptabulky
* TEMPLATE

\starttabulky [...] ... \stoptabulky
* NAME

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

280

\starttexdefinition ... ... \stoptexdefinition
¹   ²   ³   ⁴   ⁵   ⁶   ⁷

1   spaces nospaces   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   globalne
3   unexpanded
4   expanded
5   singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
    tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6   NAME
7   TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextbackground [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..]* ... \stoptextbackground
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*   inherits: \setuptextbackground ^{OPT}

\starttextcolor [.[*].] ... \stoptextcolor
*   COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\starttextflow [.[*].] ... \stoptextflow
*   NAME

\starttextnapovedy *[.[*].]* ... \stoptextnapovedy
            OPT
*   REFERENCE

\starttextovalinka {.[*].} ... \stoptextovalinka
*   TEXT

\startLABELtext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopLABELtext
1   SPRACHE   OPT
2   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

\startbtxlabeltext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1   SPRACHE   OPT
2   KEY

\startheadtext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopheadtext
1   SPRACHE   OPT
2   KEY

\startlabeltext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplabeltext
1   SPRACHE   OPT
2   KEY

\startmathlabeltext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1   SPRACHE   OPT
2   KEY

\startoperatortext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopoperatortext
1   SPRACHE   OPT
2   KEY

\startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startsuffixtext [...] [...] ... \stopsuffixtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\starttaglabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startunittext [...] [...] ... \stopunittext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\starttokenlist [...] ... \stoptokenlist
* NAME

\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 size jmeno

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

\startTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startTYPING [...,...] ... \stopTYPING
* pokracovat OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startLUA [...,...] ... \stopLUA
* pokracovat OPT

\startMP [...,...] ... \stopMP
* pokracovat OPT

\startPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* pokracovat OPT

\startTEX [...,...] ... \stopTEX
* pokracovat OPT

\starttyping [...,...] ... \stoptyping
* pokracovat OPT

\startXML [...,...] ... \stopXML
* pokracovat OPT

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \nastavopis
```
OPT

```
\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \nastavopis
```
OPT

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \nastavopis
```
OPT

```
\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \nastavopis
```
OPT

```
\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \nastavopis
```
OPT

```
\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \nastavopis
```
OPT

```
\startumistirovnici [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistirovnici
```
OPT
```
* titul  = TEXT
  suffix = TEXT
  odkaz  = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startumistirovnici [...,...] ... \stopumistirovnici
```
OPT
```
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
```
OPT
```
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
```
OPT
```
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
```
OPT
```
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
```
OPT
```
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME
```

```
\startuserdata [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuserdata
```
OPT   OPT
```
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
* NAME
```

```
\startuzky [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuzky
```
OPT   OPT
```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
```
OPT
```
1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
```

283

\startuzky $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ ... \stopuzky
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse

\startvboxregister $.\overset{.}{.}.$ ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer $[.\overset{.}{.}.]$ ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvisici $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ ... \stopvisici
1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION   OPT
  n   = NUMMER
  misto   = vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT

\startvisici $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ ... \stopvisici
1 vlevo vpravo   OPT
2 CONTENT

\startvtopregister $.\overset{.}{.}.$ ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startVYCET $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopVYCET
* titul   = TEXT   OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\startVYCET $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ ... \stopVYCET
1 REFERENCE   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\startxcell $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxcell
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable

\startxcellgroup $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxcolumn $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxcolumn $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stopxcolumn
* NAME   OPT

\startxgroup $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

284

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopxmlsetups
                    OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups .ᵃ. ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrow
            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                  OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxtable
                   OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
                         OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
                         OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startxtablehead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
                         OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startxtablenext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
                         OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startXTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
                   OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
              OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky
* NAME
```

\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred

\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo

\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo

\startzhustene *[...]* ... **\stopzhustene**
* **prazdny**   OPT

\startzlom [.¹.] *[..,..=²..,..]* ... \stopzlom
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavupravu

\startMAKEUPzlom [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlezlom [..,....,..] ... \stopmiddlezlom*
* inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT

\startpagezlom [..,....,..] ... \stoppagezlom*
* inherits: \nastavupravu^OPT

\startstandardzlom [..,....,..] ... \stopstandardzlom*
* inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT

\starttextzlom [..,....,..] ... \stoptextzlom*
* inherits: \nastavupravu^OPT

\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE

\stopradek [...]
* REFERENCE

\strana *[...,...]*
* inherits: \pagebreak^OPT

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\stripcharacter .¹. \from .².. \to \³..
1   CHARACTER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME

\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME

\strippedcsname `...`
* TEXT

\stripspaces \from `...` \to \`...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurevariable {...}
* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutgap

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]
* NAME

\style [...] {...}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}
* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT

```
\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
*   rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
                            OPT
*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\symbol [...] [...]
          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

288

\synctexresetfilename

\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]
OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 drzet

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]
* NAME

\synchronizestrut {...}
* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\SYNONYM [...¹] {...²} {...³}
OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

\abbreviation [...¹] {...²} {...³}
OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\systemlog {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemloglast {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemsetups {...}
* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {.̣.} {.̣.} {.̣.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT

\tbox {...}
* CONTENT

\tecka {...}
* CHARACTER

\tecky [.̣.]
* NUMMER OPT

\tecky [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods OPT

\tenkalinka

\tenkelinky [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky OPT

\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME

\testcolumn [.̣.] [.̣.]
1   NUMMER OPT
2   DIMENSION

\testfeature {.̣.} {.̣.}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {.̣.} {.̣.}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT

\testpage [.̣.] [.̣.]
1   NUMMER OPT
2   DIMENSION

```
\testpageonly [...̤.] [...̤.]
                       OPT
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...̤.] [...̤.]
                        OPT
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\tex {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {..*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\texsetup {..*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=̤..,..] [..².]
                         OPT
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..¹.] [..².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
             OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..¹=..,..] [..².]
                        OPT
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..¹.] [..².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
          OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

291

```
\textcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz      =  REFERENCE
   alternativa =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   pred       =  BEFEHL
   po         =  BEFEHL
   vlevo      =  BEFEHL
   vpravo     =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textnapovedy [.¹.] {.²..} {.³..}
              OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\textnote [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..}
1  inherits: \setuptextnote
2  TEXT
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\textormathchars {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\textovalinka [.¹.] {.²..}
              OPT
1  vrsek nastred spodek
2  TEXT
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\LABELtext {...}
*  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
*  KEY
```

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY

\unittext {...}
* KEY

\textvisiblespace

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`
* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`
* NAME

`\tilde {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlacitko [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]`
1 inherits: \setupbutton OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\tlacitkomenu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}`
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\tlacitkomenu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]`
1 inherits: \setupbutton OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button

`\tlap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\tloustkacary`

`\tochar {...}`
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\topbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR

\transparent [...¹] {...²}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\tref {...¹} {...²} [...³]
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}
* FILE

\truefontname {...}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\tucne

\tucnekurzivni

\tucnesklonene

\tvrdamezera

\tvrdemezery

\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typebuffer [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis

```
\opisBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   BUFFER
2   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT          OPT
1   BUFFER
2   inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1   * BUFFER
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME FILE
2   FILE TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1   inherits: \konvertujcislo
2   NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\ukazbarvu [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\ukazmrizku [...,...]
                OPT
* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce
```

```
\ukaznastaveni [...,...]
                  OPT
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\ukazpaletu [...] [...,...]
               OPT
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazpodpery
```

```
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

\ukazramecek $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$
1 vrsek zahlavi text⁰ᴾᵀ͏upati spodek⁰ᴾᵀ
2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana

\ukazsadusymbolu $[.^*.]$
* NAME

\ukazskupinubarev $[.^1.]$ $[...,^2...]$
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

\ukazupravu $[.^*.]$
* zlom reset boxes⁰ᴾᵀ vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox
  simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky

\ukazvytisk $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[..,..^3..,..]$
                                       OPT
1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru⁰ᴾᵀ
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

\ukazvzhled $[...,^*...]$
* pt bp cm mm dd cc⁰ᴾᵀpc nd nc sp in

\ukazzakladnifont $[...,^*...]$
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\umistikombinovanyseznam $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
                                  OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

\umistiCOMBINEDLIST $[..,..^*..,..]$
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam⁰ᴾᵀ
instances: content

\umisticontent $[..,..^*..,..]$
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam⁰ᴾᵀ

\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou $[..,..^*..,..]$
                                        OPT
* inherits: \setupnote

\umistinadsebe $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\umistinamrizku $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 normalni standardni⁰ᴾᵀano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
  zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT

\umistinamrizku $[...,^1...]$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping⁰ᴾᵀ
2 CONTENT

\umistipodrovnici $[...,^1...]$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 + - REFERENCE   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\umistipoznamkypodcarou $[..,..^*..,..]$
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupnote

```
\umistirejstrik [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
                           OPT
instances: index
```

```
\umistiindex [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
                        OPT
```

```
\umistirovnici [...,...] {...}
                OPT      OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\umistiseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT        OPT        OPT
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  ABSCHNITT LISTE
3  inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
```
* CONTENT

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
```
                               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
```
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
```
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME

```
\unspaced {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
```
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME

```
\unstackscripts
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
```
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME

```
\uppercased {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
```
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingl250ninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                                          OPT
1  NAME
2  language   = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda     = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = cisla
   compress   = ano ne vse
   kriterium  = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
```

```
\url [..^*..]
* NAME
```

```
\usealignparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [..^1..] [..^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
                       OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..^*..]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [..^*..]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {..^*..}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [..^*..]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [..^*..]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {..^*..}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {..^1..} {..^2..}
1  KEY
2  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {..^*..}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [..^*..]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   FILE
4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
*   reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [....]
                                  OPT
1  inherits: \setupscale
2  NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT          OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse
2  NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3  size jmeno
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
              OPT
1  FILE
2  FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

\uzijexterniobraz [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\uzijexternizvuk [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\uzijJSscripts [.¹.] [...,²...]
OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME

\uzijmodul [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

\uzijsymbol [.*.]
* FILE

\uzijURL [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

\uzijurl [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

\VerboseNumber {.*.}
* NUMMER

\VSEDNIDEN {.*.}
* NUMMER

\vboxreference [...,¹...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

\vec {.*.}
* CHARACTER

\velke ...
* CHARACTER

\verbatim {.*.}
* CONTENT

\verbatimstring {.*.}
* CONTENT

\verbosenumber {.*.}
* NUMMER

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..⹀..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\verze [...]
*  koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\vglue ...
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [...¹.] {...².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\vlasovalinka
```

```
\vlevo ...
*  \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [ ] ( ) < > / |         ‖  \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis
   \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceiling \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner
   \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[ \( \< \| CHARACTER
```

```
\vpackbox
```

```
\vpackedbox
```

```
\vphantom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vpravo ...
*  \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / |         ‖  \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
   \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceiling \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
   \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \| CHARACTER
```

```
\vradku {...¹.} [...².]
1  TEXT        OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\vsedniden {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\vsmash {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [....] [....]
          1     2
1 NAME  OPT   OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni
  pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky
  standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice
  NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\vyberbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             1         2          3
1 NAME                  OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET [...,...] {...} ... \par
        1         2     3
1 REFERENCE OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
               1              2     3
1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                1              2     3
1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
                    1     2     3
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
                    1     2     3
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {.¹.} {.².}
1  jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2  TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {.¹.} {.².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {.¹.} {.².}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {.¹.} {.².}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {.¹.} {.².}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

307

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT

\xmlname {...}
* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}
* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH

\xmlpar {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME

\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME

\xmlpath {...}
* NODE

\xmlpos {...}
* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}
* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\Znak {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\zalozka [...¹.] {...².}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                        OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   NUMMER
4   TEXT
```

```
\zapismezeznam [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                       OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\zaramovani [..,..⁼..,..] {...².}
              OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanonastred {...˙.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovlevo {...˙.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovpravo {...˙.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zasobnikpoli [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\zeronumberconversion {...˙.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ziskejbuffer [...,*...]
                  OPT
*   BUFFER
```

`\ziskatBUFFER`

```
\ziskejznaceni [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                       OPT     OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   stranka NAME
3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\FRACTION {...¹.} {...².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\binom {...¹.} {...².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...¹.} {...².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {..¹.} {..².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\frac {..¹.} {..².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {..¹.} {..².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {..¹.} {..².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {..¹.} {..².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {..¹.} {..².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\znaceni (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³.]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\znak {..*.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\znaky {..*.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\zpracujbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\zrcadlit {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\zref [..*.]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\zvysit \..*.
*  CSNAME
```

```
\zvysit (...,*...)
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```